



Prices effective June 2, 2025

Published September 2025

Mora™ System

Introduction	page 2
Mora™ System	3
Wall Attachment	5
Base Cabinets	10
Overhead Cabinets	58
Towers	83
Mobile Carts	140
Surfaces	147
Technology Support Solutions	188
Accessories	198
Indices	213
By Name	213
By Number	215
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Packaging/Keyed-Alike Information-Mora™ System	
Central Palette Overview	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective June 2, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Wall Attachment

Base Cabinets

Overhead Cabinets

Towers

Mobile Carts

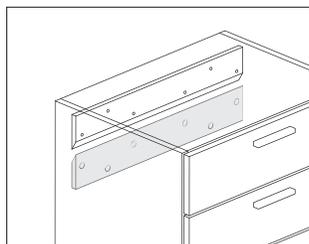
Surfaces

Technology Support Solutions

Accessories

Hanging Cleat

CH100.



Product Information

Description

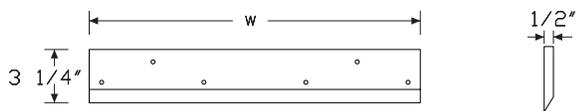
This hanging cleat attaches to an architectural wall to support installation of wall-hanging components. It attaches directly to finished 5/8"-thick or thicker drywall using wall anchors specified separately.

Notes

Cleat can span multiple cabinets.

Order hanging cleat hardware pack (CH105.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH100.

Step 2. Width

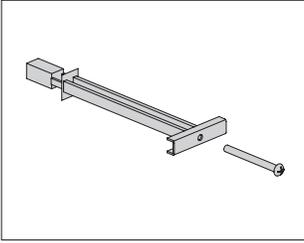
15	15" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
63	63" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH100. 15	\$50
18	\$53
24	\$55
30	\$58
36	\$66
42	\$71
48	\$75
54	\$92
60	\$96
63	\$101
66	\$104
72	\$106

Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack
(Package of 25)

CH105.



Mora™ Wall Attachment

Product Information

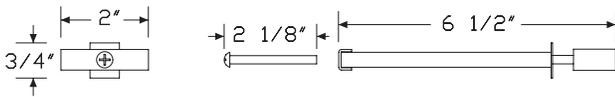
Description

This hardware pack is used to attach a hanging cleat to an architectural wall.
Package quantity 25.

Notes

Order hanging cleat (CH100.) separately.

Dimensions



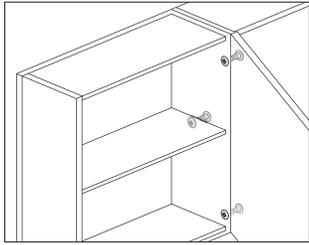
Specification Information

Step 1.

CH105.25

\$114

Ganging Hardware Pack (Package of 12) CH110.

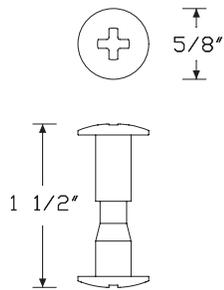


Product Information

Description

This hardware joins 2 side-by-side cabinets and eliminates gaps. 3 fasteners are recommended for each set of cabinet connections. Package quantity 12.

Dimensions



Specification Information

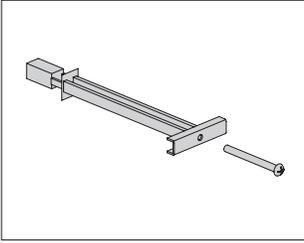
Step 1.

CH110.12

\$53

Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack
(Package of 100)

CH105.



Mora™ Wall Attachment

Product Information

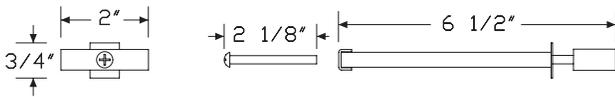
Description

This hardware pack is used to attach a hanging cleat to an architectural wall.
Package quantity 100.

Notes

Order hanging cleat (CH100.) separately.

Dimensions



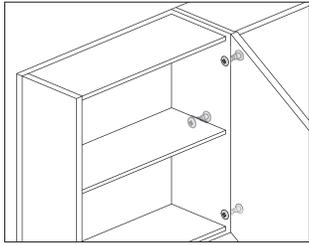
Specification Information

Step 1.

CH105.100

\$372

Ganging Hardware Pack (Package of 50) CH110.

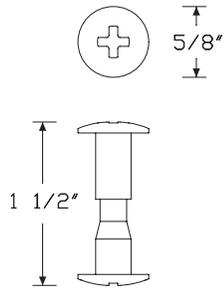


Product Information

Description

This hardware joins 2 side-by-side cabinets and eliminates gaps. 3 fasteners are recommended for each set of cabinet connections. Package quantity 50.

Dimensions

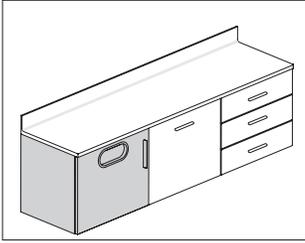


Specification Information

Step 1.

CH110.50

\$120



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

These cases attach to a hanging cleat to provide storage below a work surface, trash solutions, or act as sink cabinets. The trash cabinet accommodates a 7-gallon waste bin. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

When specifying full door with trash opening (DT), waste bin not included.

See Planning Guide for recommendations.

Order work surface or work surface with sink separately.

When using cabinet as a sink cabinet, a fixed panel front option is recommended to hide plumbing.

Full door with trash opening (DT) storage option cannot be used as a sink cabinet.

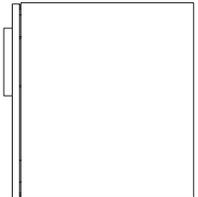
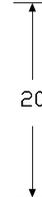
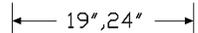
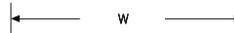
All storage options have adjustable shelf.

Case height is 20".

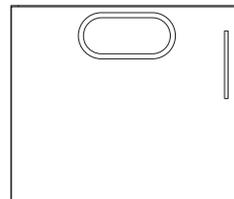
Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

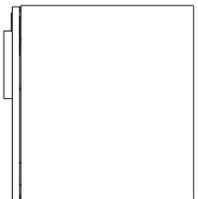
Dimensions



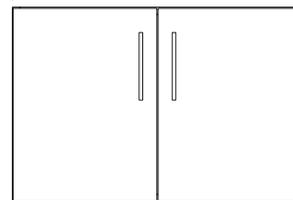
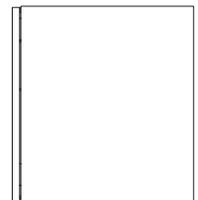
FD



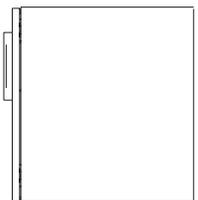
DT



FP



DD



Wall Mounted Door Case *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH210.		
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide	+\$930
18	18" wide	+\$1005
24	24" wide	+\$1071
30	30" wide	+\$1202
36	36" wide	+\$1265
Step 3. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$183
Step 4. Storage Options		
<i>For 15" wide (15)</i>		
FD	full door	+\$0
FP	removable panel front	+\$32
<i>For 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)</i>		
FD	full door	+\$0
DT	full door with trash opening	+\$59
FP	removable panel front	+\$36
<i>For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36)</i>		
DD	double doors	+\$0
Step 5. Location in Run (for back-notching)		
<i>For 15" wide (15)</i>		
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
<i>For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>		
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
S	standalone (no notching)	+\$0
Step 6. Door Hinge Location		
<i>For full door (FD) or full door with trash opening (DT)</i>		
L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

<i>For removable panel front (FP)</i>		
N	no hinge	+\$0
<i>For double doors (DD)</i>		
B	left and right	+\$0
Step 7. Lock Option		
<i>For double doors (DD) or full door (FD)</i>		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429
<i>For full door with trash opening (DT) or removable panel front (FP)</i>		
NL	no lock	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
<i>For double doors (DD), full door (FD), or full door with trash opening (DT)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
R	terra pull	+\$50
C	curved pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$50
P	profile pull	+\$50
<i>For removable panel front (FP)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0
Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material		
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$354
Step 10. Grain Direction		
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Wall Mounted Door Case *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

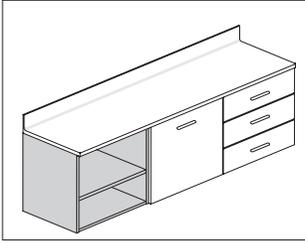
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Wall Mounted Door Case *continued*

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For full door with trash opening (DT)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

These cases attach to a hanging cleat to provide storage below a work surface and have an open shelf. Cases come in several widths and depths. Finish applies throughout.

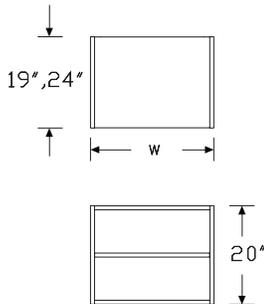
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Work surface
- Ganging hardware pack (CH110.)

Case height is 20".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH215.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$900
18	18" wide	+\$963
24	24" wide	+\$1029
30	30" wide	+\$1160
36	36" wide	+\$1223

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$183

Step 4. Storage Options

OP	open shelf	+\$0
----	------------	------

Step 5. Location in Run (for back-notching)

For 15" wide (15)

M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
S	standalone (no notching)	+\$0

Step 6. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
----	---------	------

Step 7. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
---	---------	------

Step 8. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$340

Step 9. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Wall Mounted Open Cases *continued*

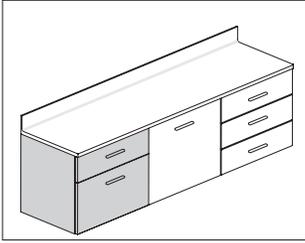
Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

These cases attach to a hanging cleat to provide storage below a work surface and have drawers with full-extension ball-bearing slides. Cases come in several widths and storage configurations. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

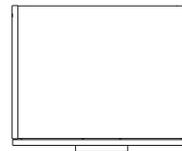
- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Work surface
- Ganging hardware pack (CH110.)

Lock options lock top drawer only.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

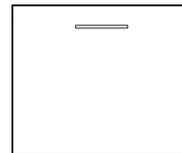
Case height is 20".

Dimensions

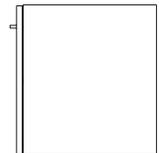


← w →

← 19", 24" →



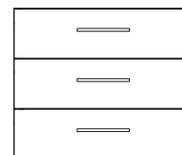
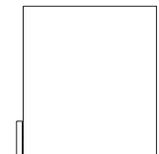
↑ 20 ↓



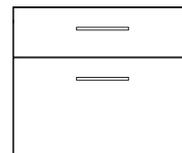
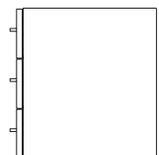
FC,FM



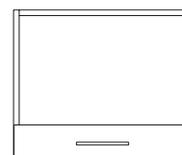
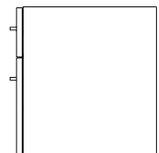
PC,PS



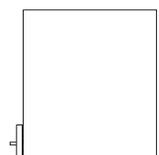
DC,SD



GC,SM



MC,MS



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH200.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$1260
18	18" wide	+\$1360
24	24" wide	+\$1462
30	30" wide	+\$1600

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$183

Step 4. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15), 18" wide (18), or 30" wide (30)

SM	individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$224
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
GC	individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, soft close drawer slides	+\$253
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

For 24" wide (24)

SM	individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$224
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$59
GC	individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, soft close drawer slides	+\$253
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$88
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$59
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$88

Step 5. Location in Run (for back-notching)

For 15" wide (15)

M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
S	standalone (no notching)	+\$0

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), or 30" wide (30)

M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
S	standalone (no notching)	+\$0

Step 6. Lock Option

For individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (SM), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, standard drawer slides (SD), full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (FM), individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (GC), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, soft close drawer slides (DC), or full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (FC)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Wall Mounted Drawer Cases *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

For printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides (PC), printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides (PS), open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides (MC), or open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides (MS)

NL no lock +\$0

Step 7. Pull Type

For individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (SM), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, standard drawer slides (SD), full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (FM), individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (GC), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, soft close drawer slides (DC), full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (FC), open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides (MC), or open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides (MS)

N no pull +\$0
A arc pull +\$44
K bar pull +\$44
R terra pull +\$92
C curved pull +\$82
T tab pull +\$92
P profile pull +\$92

For printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides (PC) or printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides (PS)

N no pull +\$0

Step 8. Case/Front/Side Material

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0
H high-pressure laminate +\$354

Step 9. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0
VTG vertical grain +\$0

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125 natural maple (CP) +\$0
126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0
127 walnut (CP) +\$0
139 light ash (CP) +\$0
140 warm ash (CP) +\$0
76 light brown walnut +\$0
8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
91 white (CP) +\$0
98 studio white (CP) +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HP light anigre +\$0
LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0
LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0
LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0
LBF neutral twill +\$0
LBJ graphite twill +\$0
LBQ white twill +\$0
LBR phantom ecru +\$0
LBS phantom cocoa +\$0
LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0
LBV warm grey teak +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Wall Mounted Drawer Cases *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
-----------	------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
------------	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

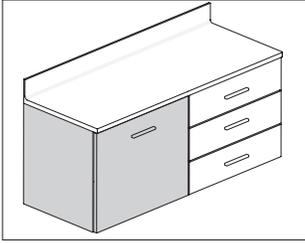
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Mora Wall Mounted Pullout Trash/
Recycle Case

CH201.



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This case attaches to a hanging cleat to provide storage below a work surface and has a pullout trash/recycle drawer with full-extension ball-bearing slides. Case comes in several widths and depths. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

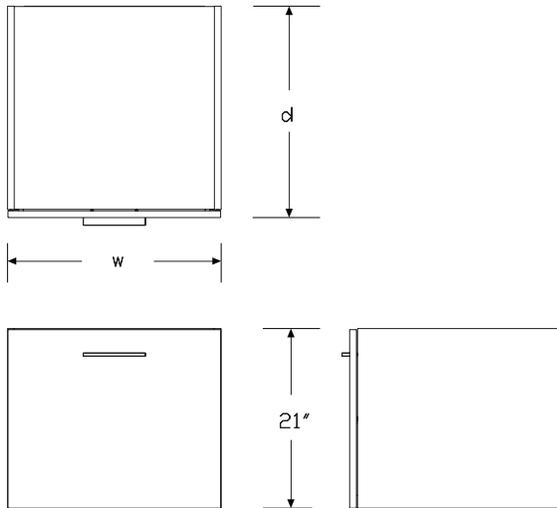
Case height is 21".

Case must be paired with drawer interior kit (CH265.), ordered separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Work surface
- Ganging hardware pack (CH110.)
- Trash/recycle drawer interior kit (CH265.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH201.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$1198
30	30" wide	+\$1272

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$183

Step 4. Storage Options

NN	drawers only, no insert/bin(s), standard drawer slides	+\$0
NS	drawers only, no insert/bin(s), soft close drawer slides	+\$0

Step 5. Location in Run (for back-notching)

M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
S	standalone (no notching)	+\$0

Step 6. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 7. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$44
R	terra pull	+\$92
C	curved pull	+\$82
T	tab pull	+\$92
P	profile pull	+\$92

Step 8. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$354

Step 9. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Mora Wall Mounted Pullout Trash/
Recycle Case *continued*

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

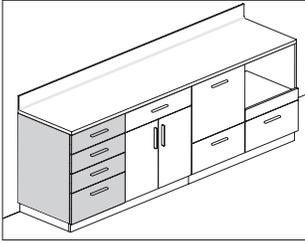
STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

These cases provide storage below a work surface and sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. Cases come in several sizes and storage configurations, with or without locks. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

Order plinth base (CH250., CH255.) separately.

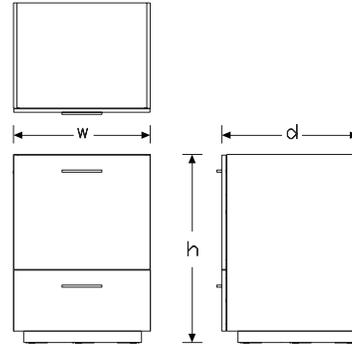
Order work surface separately.

Lock options lock the top drawer only.

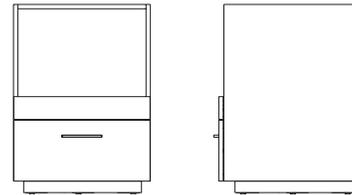
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

For service parts, bottom large drawer has slightly different dimension than middle large drawer.

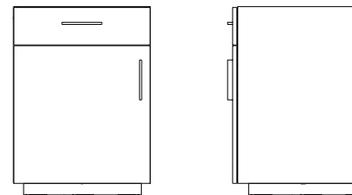
Dimensions



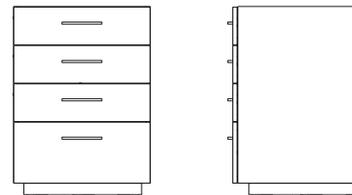
FC,FM



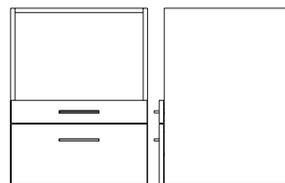
PC,PS



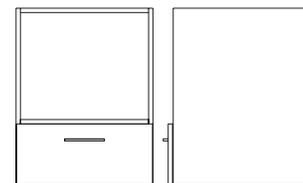
SC,SS



DC,SD



MC,MS



DD,DS

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH220.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$2056
36	36" high	+\$2081

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$30
18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$52
30	30" wide	+\$161
36	36" wide	+\$0

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$52
30	30" deep	+\$698

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$97
SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$216
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$68
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$187
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165

For 24" wide (24) with 30" deep (30)

SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$104
SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$227
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$75
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$197
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$0
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$30
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165

For 30" wide (30) with 30" deep (30)

SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$110
DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$152
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$81
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$123
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165

For 36" wide (36) with 19" deep (19), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$66
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$37

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

<i>For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)</i>		
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$104
SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$227
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$75
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$197
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$30
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$0

<i>For 30" wide (30) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)</i>		
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$110
DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$152
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$81
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$123
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165

Step 6. Door Hinge Location

<i>For door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides (SS) or door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides (SC)</i>		
L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

<i>For double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides (DR), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (SD), double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides (DS), full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides (FM), door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides (SS), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (DC), full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides (FC), or door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides (SC)</i>		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

For printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides (PC), open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides (OD), open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides (OS), printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides (PS), open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides (MC), or open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides (MS)

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$44
R	terra pull	+\$92
C	curved pull	+\$82
P	profile pull	+\$92
T	tab pull	+\$92

Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$374

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases *continued*

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), profile pull (P), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

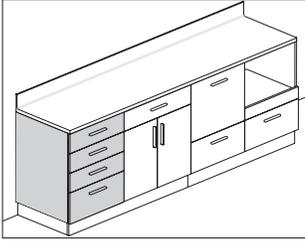
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6" Plinth

CH222.



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

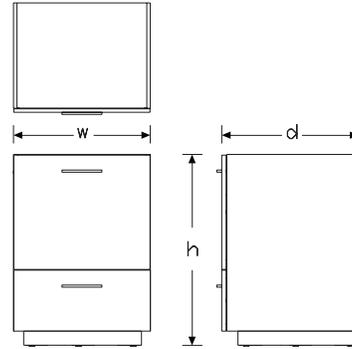
Description

These cases provide storage below a work surface and sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. Cases come in several sizes and storage configurations, with or without locks. Finish applies throughout.

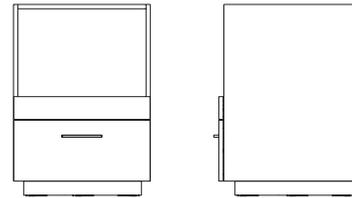
Notes

- Order plinth base (CH251., CH256.) separately.
- Order work surface separately.
- Lock options lock the top drawer only.
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.
- For service parts, bottom large drawer has slightly different dimension than middle large drawer.

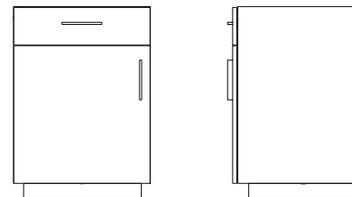
Dimensions



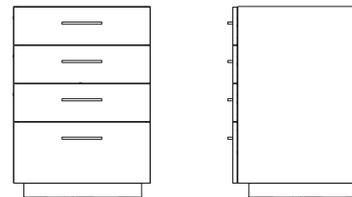
FC,FM



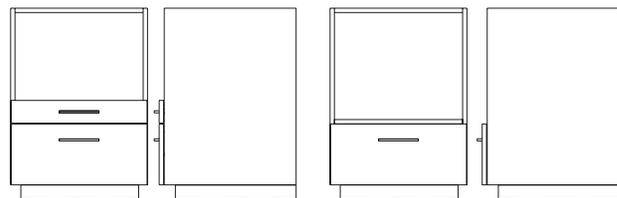
PC,PS



SC,SS



DC,SD



MC,MS

DD,DS

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6" Plinth *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH222.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$2056
36	36" high	+\$2081

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$52
30	30" wide	+\$161
36	36" wide	+\$260

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$82
30	30" deep	+\$698

Step 5. Storage Options

For 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$216
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$187
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$97
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$68
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

For 24" wide (24) with 30" deep (30)

SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$227
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$197
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$104
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$75
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$0
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$0
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$30
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

For 30" wide (30) with 30" deep (30)

OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$152
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$123
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$110
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$81
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

For 36" wide (36) with 19" deep (19), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$66
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$37

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6"
Plinth *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$227
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$197
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$104
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$75
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$0
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$0
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$30
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

For 30" wide (30) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$152
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$123
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$110
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$81
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

Step 6. Door Hinge Location

For door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides (SS) or door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides (SC)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

For double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides (DR), door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides (SS), full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides (FM), or individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (SD)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$0
KP	keyless lock	+\$0

For printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides (PC)

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$40
K	bar pull	+\$40
C	curved pull	+\$75
P	profile pull	+\$83
R	terra pull	+\$83
T	tab pull	+\$83

Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$343

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6"
Plinth *continued*

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

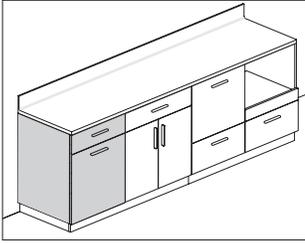
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Mora To-The-Floor Pullout Trash/
Recycle Case

CH221.



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

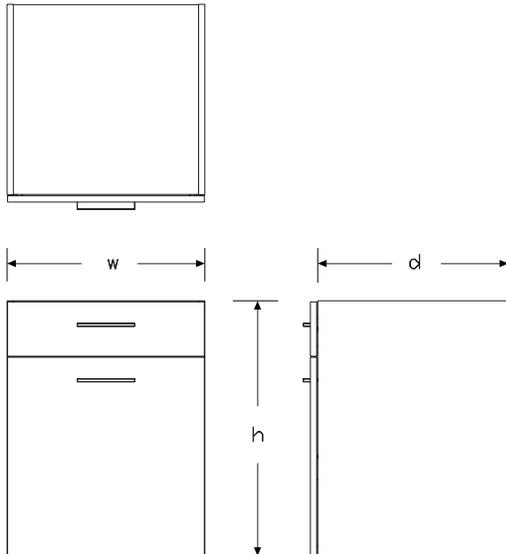
This case provides storage below a work surface and sits on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. Case comes in several sizes and bottom drawer is a pullout trash/recycle drawer with full-extension ball-bearing slides. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

Case must be paired with drawer interior kit (CH265.), ordered separately.
Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH250., CH255.)
- Work surface
- Trash/recycle drawer interior kit (CH265.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH221.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$1395
36	36" high	+\$1420

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$52
30	30" wide	+\$161

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$183
30	30" deep	+\$698

Step 5. Storage Options

NN	drawers only, no insert/bin(s), standard drawer slides	+\$0
NS	drawers only, no insert/bin(s), soft close drawer slides	+\$0

Step 6. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 7. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$44
R	terra pull	+\$92
C	curved pull	+\$82
P	profile pull	+\$92
T	tab pull	+\$92

Step 8. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$354

Step 9. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Mora To-The-Floor Pullout Trash/
Recycle Case *continued*

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), profile pull (P), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

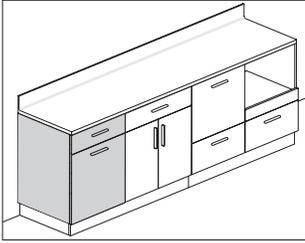
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Mora To-The-Floor Pullout Trash/
Recycle Case- 6" Plinth

CH223.



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This case provides storage below a work surface and sits on a plinth base with 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Bottom drawer is a pullout trash/recycle with full-extension ball-bearing slides. Case comes in several widths and depths. Finish applies throughout.

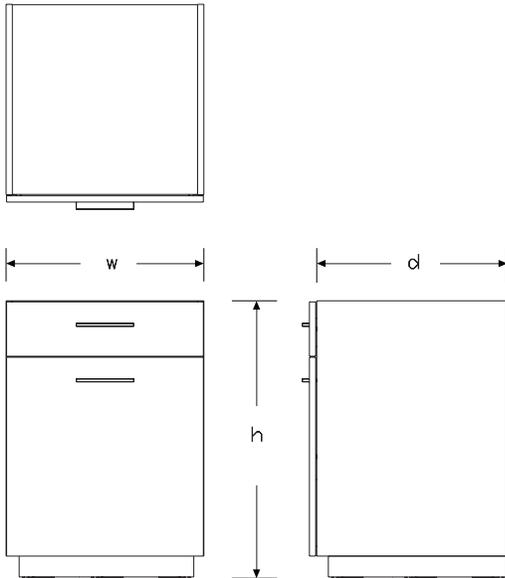
Notes

Case must be paired with drawer interior kit (CH265.), ordered separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH251., CH256.)
- Work surface
- Trash/recycle drawer interior kit (CH265.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH223.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$1331
36	36" high	+\$1355

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$49
30	30" wide	+\$153

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$174
30	30" deep	+\$666

Step 5. Storage Options

NN	drawers only, no insert/bin(s), standard drawer slides	+\$0
NS	drawers only, no insert/bin(s), soft close drawer slides	+\$0

Step 6. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 7. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$42
K	bar pull	+\$42
C	curved pull	+\$78
P	profile pull	+\$87
R	terra pull	+\$87
T	tab pull	+\$87

Step 8. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$337

Step 9. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Mora To-The-Floor Pullout Trash/
Recycle Case- 6" Plinth *continued*

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

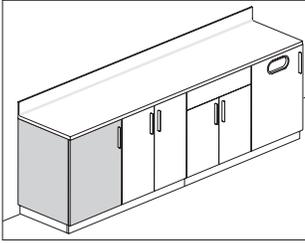
STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

These cases provide storage below a work surface, trash solutions, or act as sink cabinets. The cases sit on a plinth base with 1 1/2" adjustable glides. The trash cabinet accommodates a 7-gallon waste bin. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

When specifying full door with trash cutout (TC), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

Order work surface or work surface with sink separately.

Order plinth base (CH250., CH255.) separately.

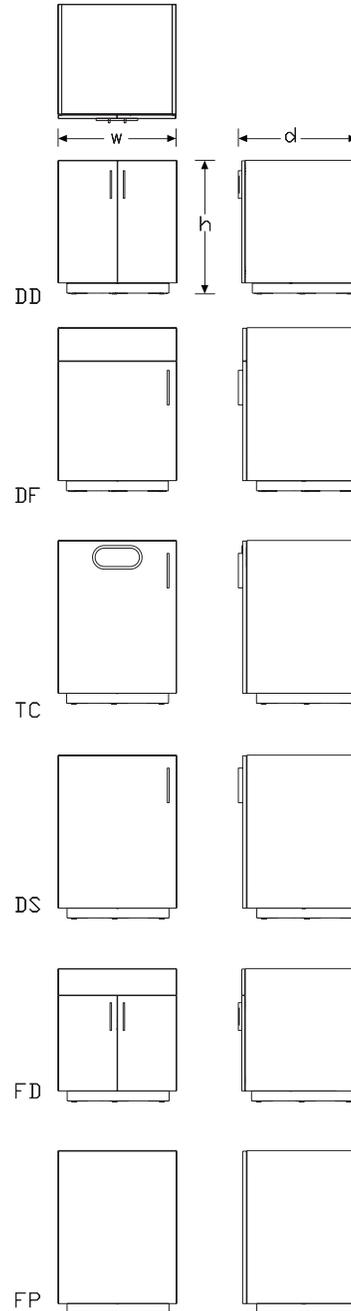
When using cabinet as a sink cabinet, a fixed panel front option is recommended to hide plumbing.

Door with trash cutout (TC) storage option cannot be used as a sink cabinet.

All storage options have adjustable shelf.

Order ganging hardware (CH110.) separately.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Door Cases *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH230.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$1197
36	36" high	+\$1212

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$30
18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$59
30	30" wide	+\$444
36	36" wide	+\$507
48	48" wide	+\$645

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$52
30	30" deep	+\$206

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15)

DS	full door with shelf	+\$0
DF	door with false drawer front and shelf	+\$36
FP	removable panel front	+\$34

For 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)

DS	full door with shelf	+\$0
TC	door with trash cutout	+\$52
DF	door with false drawer front and shelf	+\$36
FP	removable panel front	+\$34

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

DD	double doors with shelf	+\$0
FD	double doors with false drawer front and shelf	+\$36
FP	removable panel front	+\$34

Step 6. Door Hinge Location

For full door with shelf (DS), door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), or door with trash cutout (TC)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

For removable panel front (FP)

N	no hinge	+\$0
---	----------	------

For double doors with shelf (DD) or double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD)

B	left and right	+\$0
---	----------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

For double doors with shelf (DD) or full door with shelf (DS)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

For door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD), door with trash cutout (TC), or removable panel front (FP)

NL	no lock	+\$0
----	---------	------

Step 8. Pull Type

For double doors with shelf (DD), full door with shelf (DS), door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD), or door with trash cutout (TC)

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
R	terra pull	+\$50
C	curved pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$50
P	profile pull	+\$50

For removable panel front (FP)

N	no pull	+\$0
---	---------	------

Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$374

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

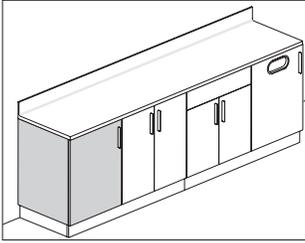
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Cases *continued*

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For door with trash cutout (TC)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

These cases provide storage below a work surface, trash solutions, or act as sink cabinets. The cases sit on a plinth base with 1 1/2" adjustable glides. The trash cabinet accommodates a 7-gallon waste bin. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

When specifying full door with trash cutout (TC), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

Order work surface or work surface with sink separately.

Order plinth base (CH251., CH256.) separately.

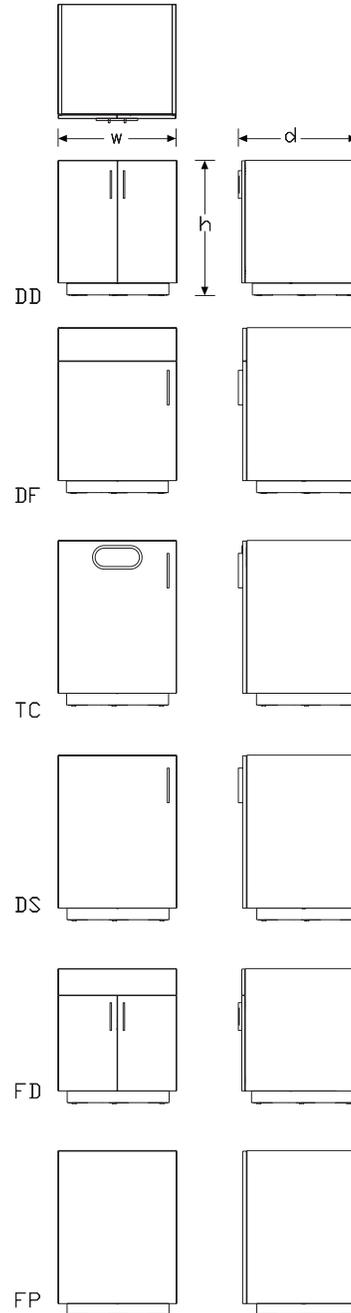
When using cabinet as a sink cabinet, a fixed panel front option is recommended to hide plumbing.

Door with trash cutout (TC) storage option cannot be used as a sink cabinet.

All storage options have adjustable shelf.

Order ganging hardware (CH110.) separately.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH231.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$1098
36	36" high	+\$1112

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$53
30	30" wide	+\$406
36	36" wide	+\$465
48	48" wide	+\$591

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$47
30	30" deep	+\$188

Step 5. Storage Options

For 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)

DS	full door with shelf	+\$0
FP	removable panel front	+\$34
DF	door with false drawer front and shelf	+\$38
TC	door with trash cutout	+\$52

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

DD	double doors with shelf	+\$0
FP	removable panel front	+\$34
FD	double doors with false drawer front and shelf	+\$36

Step 6. Door Hinge Location

For full door with shelf (DS), door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), or door with trash cutout (TC)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

For double doors with shelf (DD) or double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

For double doors with shelf (DD) or full door with shelf (DS)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$89
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$89
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$89
KP	keyless lock	+\$393

For door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD), or door with trash cutout (TC)

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$21
K	bar pull	+\$21
C	curved pull	+\$42
P	profile pull	+\$45
R	terra pull	+\$45
T	tab pull	+\$45

Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$343

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth

continued

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

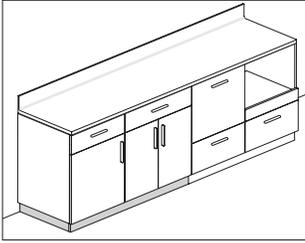
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth

continued

Step 13. Grommet Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



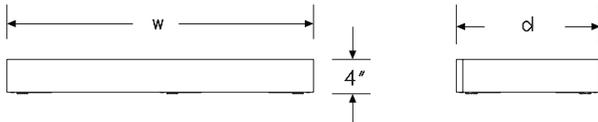
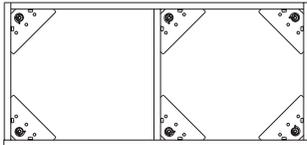
Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This HPL plinth base raises to-the-floor cabinets off the floor creating a toe-kick area, is designed to span multiple cabinets, and has 1½" adjustable glides. It is designed to be used without cove molding. Shipped assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH250.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$584
24	24" deep	+\$623
30	30" deep	+\$660

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide	+\$82
15	15" wide	-\$10
18	18" wide	-\$9
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$27
36	36" wide	+\$52
48	48" wide	+\$98
54	54" wide	+\$129
60	60" wide	+\$153
63	63" wide	+\$161
66	66" wide	+\$173
72	72" wide	+\$198

Step 4. Inset (for cabinet)

B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$0
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0

Step 5. Case/Front/Side Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$0
---	------------------------	------

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 42" wide (42), 15" wide (15), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
-----	------------------	------

For 63" wide (63), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

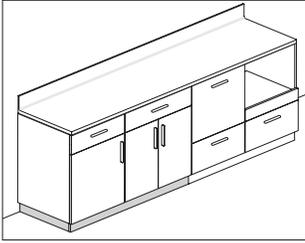
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
-----	------------------	------

Plinth Base - Finished *continued*

Step 7. Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Plinth Base - Unfinished

CH255.



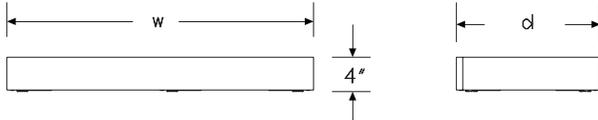
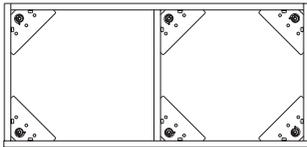
Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This unfinished plinth base raises to-the-floor cabinets off the floor creating a toe-kick area, is designed to span multiple cabinets, and has 1 1/2" adjustable glides. It is designed to be used with cove molding and has unfinished ends. Shipped assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH255.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$374
24	24" deep	+\$415
30	30" deep	+\$608

Step 3. Width

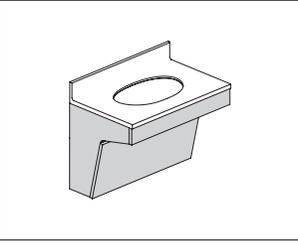
15	15" wide	-\$7
18	18" wide	-\$6
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$27
36	36" wide	+\$52
42	42" wide	+\$82
48	48" wide	+\$98
54	54" wide	+\$129
60	60" wide	+\$153
63	63" wide	+\$161
66	66" wide	+\$173
72	72" wide	+\$198

Step 4. Inset (for cabinet)

B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$0
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$0

Step 5. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$55



Product Information

Description

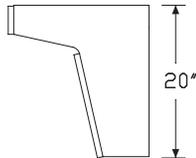
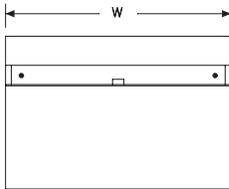
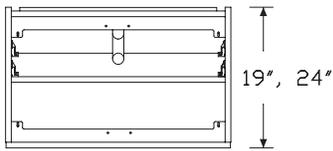
This sink enclosure hangs from an architectural wall. Enclosure has a removable front panel to allow access to plumbing.

Notes

Order Corian® worksurface with ADA sink (CH607.) separately.

Faucet must be field supplied.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH240.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$1395
24	24" deep	+\$1471

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	-\$12
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$52
42	42" wide	+\$91
48	48" wide	+\$129

Step 4. Height

STD	standard	+\$0
------------	----------	------

Step 5. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$269
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 6. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 7. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

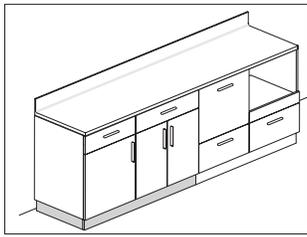
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

6" Plinth Base - Finished

CH251.

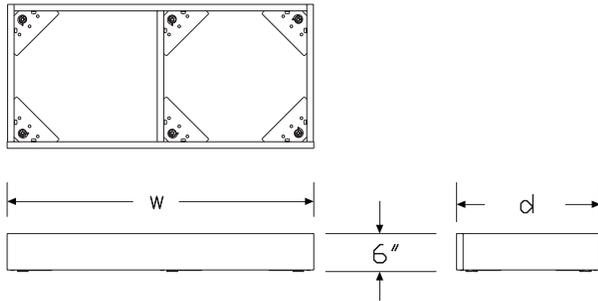


Product Information

Description

This 6"-high finished plinth base raises to-the-floor cabinets off the floor creating a toe-kick area, is designed to span multiple cabinets, and has 1½" adjustable glides. It is designed to be used without cove molding. Shipped assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH251.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$617
24	24" deep	+\$657
30	30" deep	+\$698

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$10
18	18" wide	-\$9
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$26
36	36" wide	+\$50
42	42" wide	+\$79
48	48" wide	+\$94
54	54" wide	+\$124
60	60" wide	+\$147
63	63" wide	+\$154
66	66" wide	+\$166
72	72" wide	+\$190

Step 4. Inset (for cabinet)

B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$0
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$0

Step 5. Case/Front/Side Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

Step 6. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

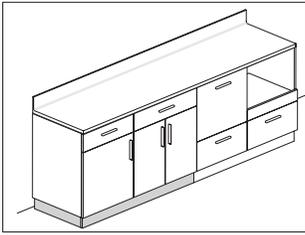
6" Plinth Base - Finished *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Step 7. Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

6" Plinth Base - Unfinished

CH256.

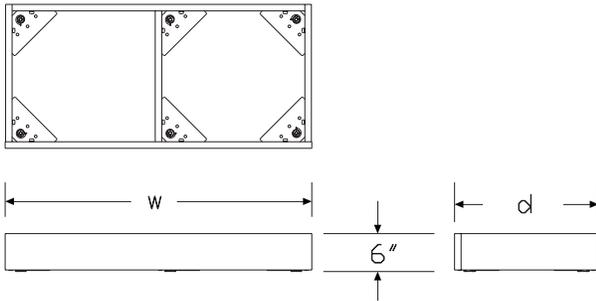


Product Information

Description

This 6"-high unfinished plinth base raises to-the-floor cabinets off the floor creating a toe-kick area, is designed to span multiple cabinets, and has 1½" adjustable glides. It is designed to be used with cove molding and has unfinished ends. Shipped assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH256.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$360
24	24" deep	+\$399
30	30" deep	+\$584

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$7
18	18" wide	-\$6
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$26
36	36" wide	+\$50
42	42" wide	+\$79
48	48" wide	+\$94
54	54" wide	+\$124
60	60" wide	+\$147
63	63" wide	+\$154
66	66" wide	+\$166
72	72" wide	+\$190

Step 4. Inset (for cabinet)

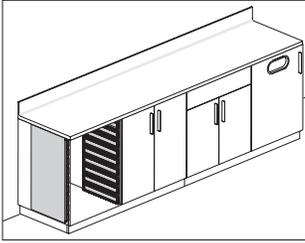
B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$0
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$0

Step 5. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$55

Interior Co/Struc Adapter

CH260.



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This interior Co/Struc® adapter has 2 side panels with 9 drawer slots in 3" increments. It can only be used with a 36"H×24"W×24"D cabinet. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order Co/Struc drawers (CT501.) separately. Drawers must be ordered 20" wide.

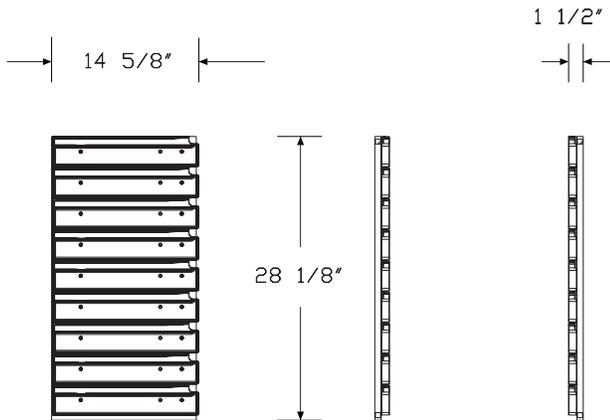
Dimensions

Specification Information

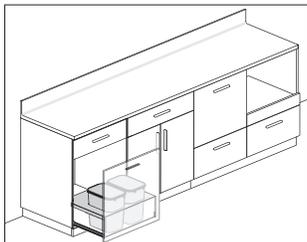
Step 1.

CH260. A

\$1453



Pullout Trash/Recycle Drawer Interior Kit CH265.



Product Information

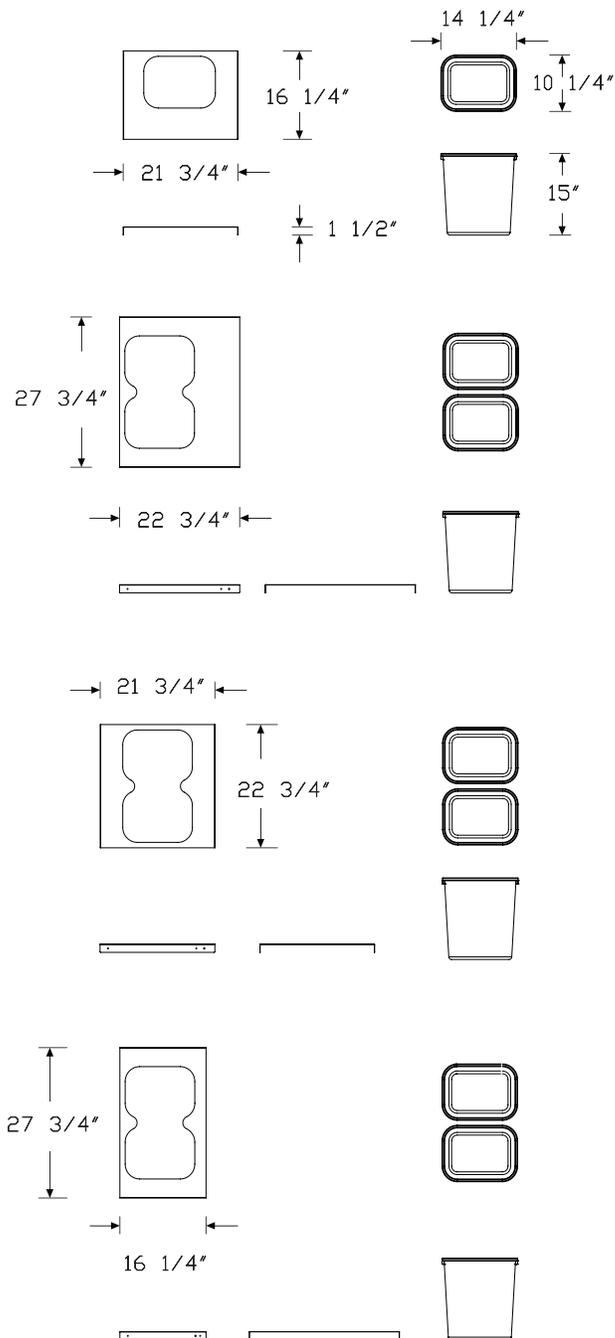
Description

This kit includes 1 or 2 trash/recycle bins and 1 painted formed-metal insert that keeps each bin positioned correctly within the drawer. Insert finish is white.

Notes

Bins are black 7-gallon waste baskets.

Dimensions



Pullout Trash/Recycle Drawer Interior Kit *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH265.

Step 2. Trash/Recycle Case

WM	wall mounted cases	+\$0
TF	to-the-floor cases	+\$0

Step 3. Kit Options

For wall mounted cases (WM)

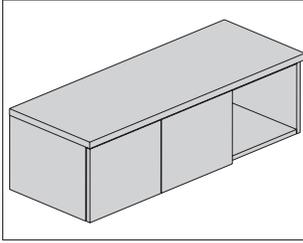
L04	insert with one bin in a 24" wide by 19" or 24" deep cabinet	+\$315
NN4	insert only in a 24" wide by 19" or 24" deep cabinet; no bin included	+\$227
L07	insert with two bins for a 30" wide by 19" or 24" deep cabinet	+\$383
NN7	insert only for a 30" wide by 19" or 24" deep cabinet; no bins included	+\$227

For to-the-floor cases (TF)

L04	insert with one bin in a 24" wide by 19" or 24" deep cabinet	+\$315
NN4	insert only in a 24" wide by 19" or 24" deep cabinet; no bin included	+\$227
L05	insert with two bins for a 24" wide by 30" deep cabinet	+\$389
NN5	insert only for a 24" wide by 30" deep cabinet; no bins included	+\$235
L07	insert with two bins for a 30" wide by 19" or 24" deep cabinet	+\$383
NN7	insert only for a 30" wide by 19" or 24" deep cabinet; no bins included	+\$227
L08	insert with two bins in a 30" wide by 30" deep cabinet	+\$389
NN8	insert only in a 30" wide by 30" deep cabinet; no bins included	+\$235

Step 4. Paint

98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------



Product Information

Description

This non-locking integrated bench sits on a Mora 4" or 6"-high plinth base and provides both seating and storage. Bench must be bolted to a wall or connected to adjacent to-the-floor cases. Bench top is 1 1/4" thick. Doors are non-locking with a push-latch mechanism.

Notes

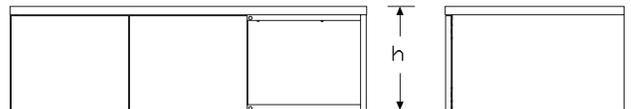
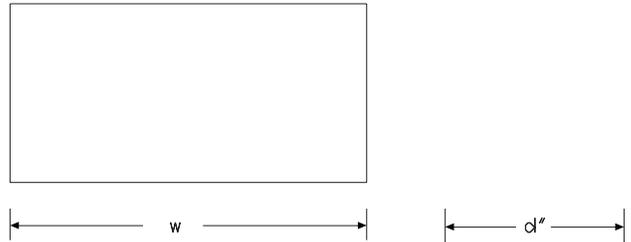
Bench height without cushion is 18" above floor regardless of plinth height.

Bench wider than 36" includes a center divider.

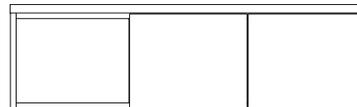
Order add-on cushion top (CH901. or CH901V.) separately.

Vary Easy Mora bench (CH900V.) supports widths in 1" increments as well as specification of case, front, and top finishes independently.

Dimensions



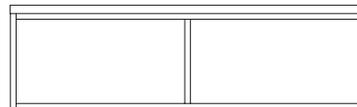
Double doors left, open right (DL)



Double doors right, open left (DR)



Triple doors (TD)



Open storage (OP) for 42" and 48" - wide



Double doors (DD)



Open storage (OP) for 30" and 36" - wide

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH290.		
Step 2. Bench Height		
18	18" high, from the floor	+\$0
Step 3. Plinth Height		
4	for use with 4" high plinth base	+\$0
6	for use with 6" high plinth base	+\$0
Step 4. Width		
30	30" wide	+\$916
36	36" wide	+\$1063
42	42" wide	+\$1209
48	48" wide	+\$1357
Step 5. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$86
Step 6. Storage Options		
<i>For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36)</i>		
OP	open storage	+\$0
DD	double doors	+\$126
<i>For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)</i>		
OP	open storage	+\$0
DL	double doors left, open right	+\$126
DR	double doors right, open left	+\$126
TD	triple doors	+\$189
Step 7. Case/Front/Top Material		
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$354
Step 8. Grain Direction		
HRG	horizontal	+\$0
VTG	vertical	+\$0

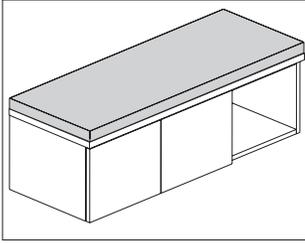
Step 9. Case/Front/Top Finish		
<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged teak	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry (non-promote)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen (non-promote)	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
<i>For high-pressure laminate (H)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0

Bench *continued*

HY	walnut on cherry (non-promote)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen (non-promote)	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
LWA	uptown walnut (ascension)	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Cushion Top for Bench

CH291.



Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This 1" or 2"-thick cushion attaches to the top of a Mora bench to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Match cushion width and depth to bench width and depth.

For use with Mora bench (CH900.) or Vary Easy Mora bench (CH900V.).

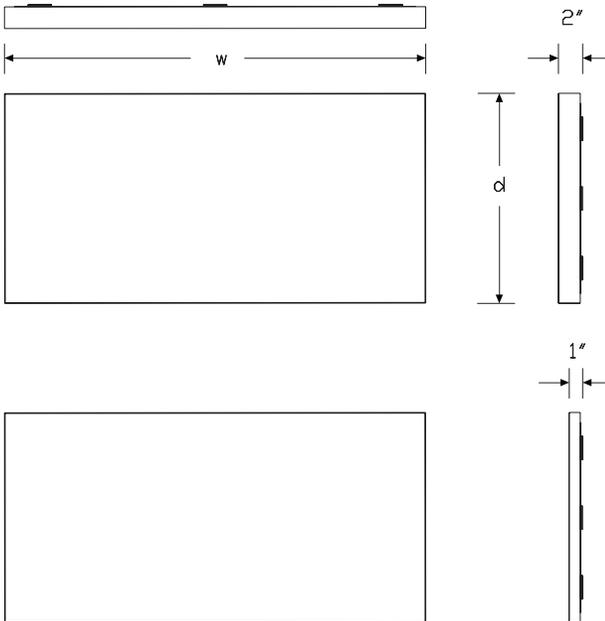
Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

Depth—Yardage

19—0.83

24—0.96

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH291.

Step 2. Height

1 1" high

2 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Depth

19A 19" deep, for use with an architectural wall

19B 19" deep, for use with a backdrop panel

24A 24" deep, for use with an architectural wall

24B 24" deep, for use with a backdrop panel

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		19A	19B	24A	24B
CH291. 1	30	\$186	186	201	201
	36	\$210	210	225	225
	42	\$234	234	249	249
	48	\$258	258	274	274
2	30	\$219	219	238	238
	36	\$249	249	268	268
	42	\$279	279	298	298
	48	\$309	309	328	328

Step 5. Moisture Barrier Option

MBN no moisture barrier +\$0

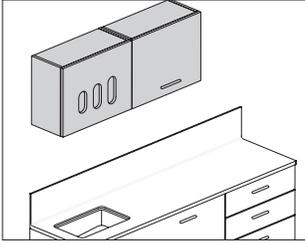
Step 6. MicrobeCare Selection

MCN no Microbecare protection +\$0

MCY MicrobeCare protection +\$150

Cushion Top for Bench *continued*

Step 7. Cushion Top Fabric	
Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$128
Price Category 3	+\$154
Price Category 4	+\$190
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$258
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$492
Price Category 9	+\$1178
Price Category 10	+\$1260
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1722
Price Category B	+\$89
Price Category C	+\$122
Price Category D	+\$155
Price Category E	+\$187
Price Category F	+\$241
Price Category G	+\$314
Price Category H	+\$382
Price Category I	+\$449
Price Category J	+\$516
Price Category L	+\$422
Price Category M	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$929
Price Category Y	+\$977



Product Information

Description

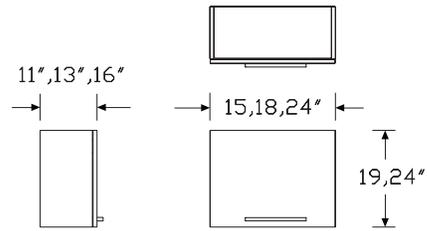
These overhead cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. They are available in several sizes and storage configurations. All storage options include an adjustable shelf.

Notes

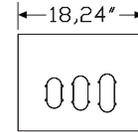
- Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.
- When specifying paper towel cabinet (P) or paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), paper towel dispenser is field supplied.
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.
- Order the following products separately:
 - Hanging cleat (CH100.)
 - Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Dimensions



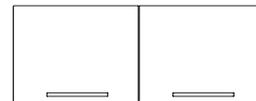
Single Door



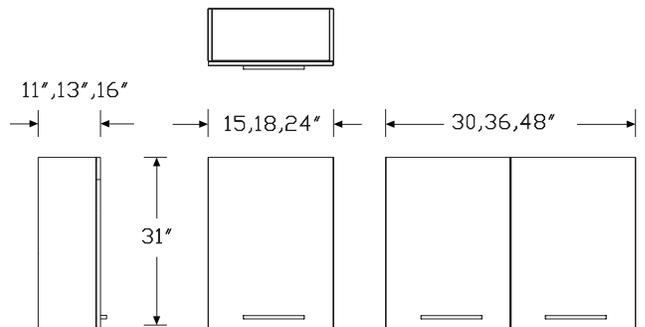
Glove Box/Paper Towel Combo



30,36,48"



Double Door



Single Door

Double Door

Overhead Storage *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH300.

Step 2. Height

19	19" high	+\$851
24	24" high	+\$932
31	31" high	+\$1013

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$30
18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$52
30	30" wide	+\$206
36	36" wide	+\$269
48	48" wide	+\$478

Step 4. Depth

11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$79

Step 5. Storage Option

For 19" high (19), 24" high (24), or 31" high (31) with 15" wide (15)

S	single door	+\$0
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0

For 19" high (19) or 24" high (24) with 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)

S	single door	+\$0
C	paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet	+\$241
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0
G	glove holder cabinet	+\$237

For 31" high (31) with 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)

S	single door	+\$0
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0

For 19" high (19), 24" high (24), or 31" high (31) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

D	double door	+\$0
---	-------------	------

Step 6. Location in Run

For 15" wide (15)

L	left finished end	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

S	standalone	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left end	+\$0
R	right end	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

For single door (S), paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), paper towel cabinet (P), or glove holder cabinet (G)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

For double door (D)

S	default	+\$0
---	---------	------

Step 8. Lock Option

For double door (D) or single door (S)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

For paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), paper towel cabinet (P), or glove holder cabinet (G)

NL	no lock	+\$0
----	---------	------

Step 9. Pull Type

For double door (D), single door (S), paper towel cabinet (P), or glove holder cabinet (G)

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
R	terra pull	+\$50
C	curved pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$50
P	profile pull	+\$50

Overhead Storage *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

For paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C)

N no pull +\$0

Step 10. Surface Material

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0

H high-pressure laminate +\$374

Step 11. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

Step 12. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125 natural maple (CP) +\$0

126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0

127 walnut (CP) +\$0

139 light ash (CP) +\$0

140 warm ash (CP) +\$0

76 light brown walnut +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

HP light anigre +\$0

LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0

LBR phantom ecru +\$0

LBS phantom cocoa +\$0

LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0

LBV warm grey teak +\$0

LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0

LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0

LBF neutral twill +\$0

LBJ graphite twill +\$0

LBQ white twill +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125 natural maple (CP) +\$0

126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0

127 walnut (CP) +\$0

139 light ash (CP) +\$0

140 warm ash (CP) +\$0

76 light brown walnut +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

HP light anigre +\$0

LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0

LBR phantom ecru +\$0

LBS phantom cocoa +\$0

LBV warm grey teak +\$0

LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0

LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0

LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0

LBF neutral twill +\$0

LBJ graphite twill +\$0

LBQ white twill +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN no pull finish +\$0

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

STD standard finish +\$0

For arc pull (A)

NH brushed nickel +\$0

NK black nickel +\$0

For bar pull (K)

611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0

613 silver (CP) +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

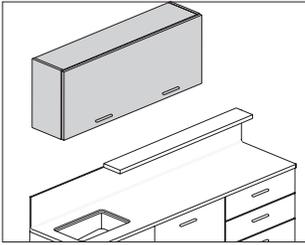
G1 graphite (CP) +\$0

Overhead Storage *continued*

Step 14. Grommet Finish

For paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C) or glove holder cabinet (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Product Information

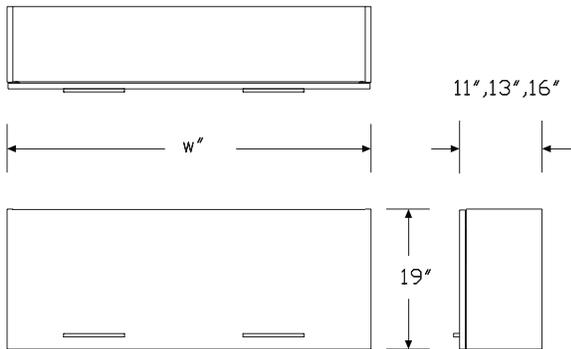
Description

These overhead cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. They are available in several sizes and have a door that is hinged at the top and opens upward. Adjustable shelf included.

Notes

Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.
 Order the following products separately:
 • Hanging cleat (CH100.)
 • Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH301.

Step 2. Height

19 19" high +\$1430

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide +\$0
36 36" wide +\$123
48 48" wide +\$277

Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep +\$0
13 13" deep +\$0
16 16" deep +\$79

Step 5. Storage Options

A awning door +\$0

Step 6. Location in Run

S standalone +\$0
M middle of run +\$0
L left end +\$0
R right end +\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

NL no lock +\$0

Step 8. Pull Type

N no pull +\$0
A arc pull +\$24
K bar pull +\$24
R terra pull +\$50
C curved pull +\$47
T tab pull +\$50
P profile pull +\$50

Step 9. Surface Material

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0
H high-pressure laminate +\$374

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0
VTG vertical grain **A** +\$0

Awning Overhead Storage *continued*

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

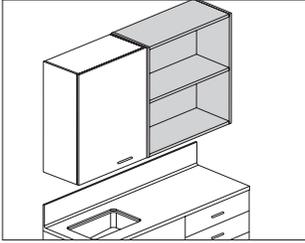
STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These open-shelf cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. They are available in several sizes and have an adjustable shelf.

Notes

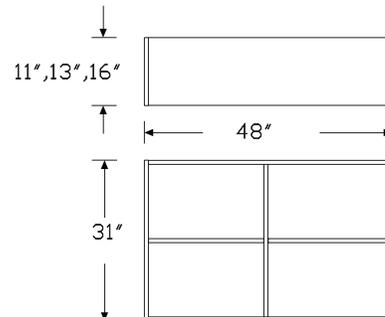
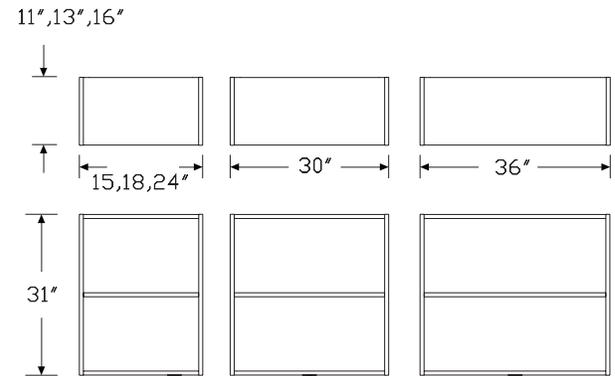
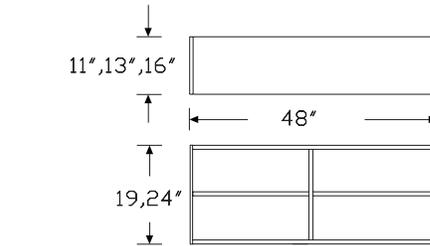
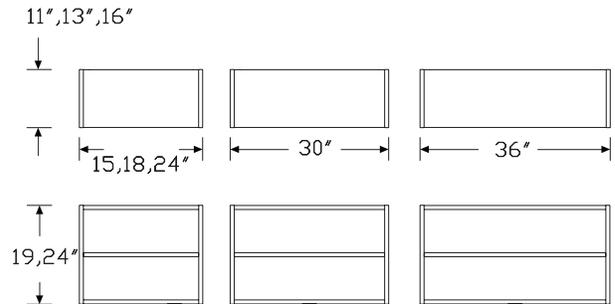
Cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Dimensions



Open Shelving Overheads *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH302.

Step 2. Height

19	19" high	+\$814
24	24" high	+\$853
31	31" high	+\$892

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$115
18	18" wide	-\$78
24	24" wide	-\$42
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$52
48	48" wide	+\$123

Step 4. Depth

11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$79

Step 5. Storage Options

O	open shelves	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

Step 6. Location in Run

For 15" wide (15)

L	left finished end	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

S	standalone	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$314

Step 8. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 9. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

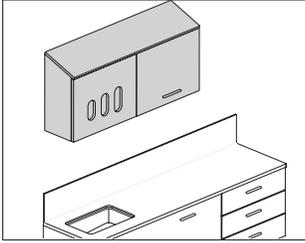
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Shelving Overheads *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

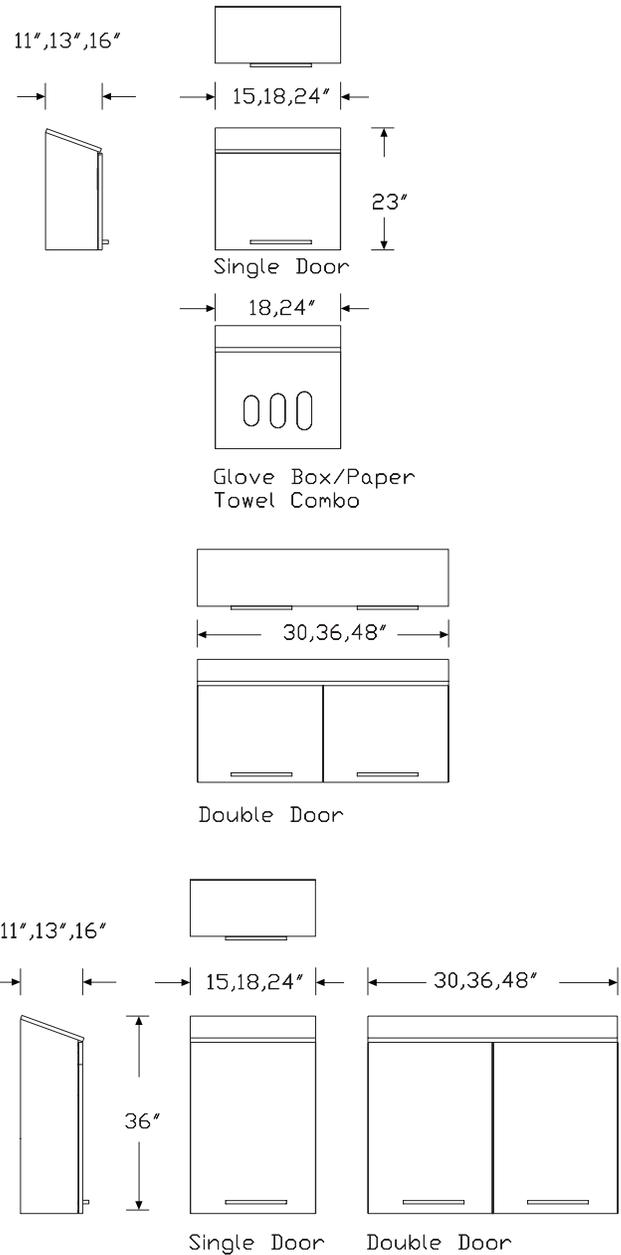
Description

These overhead storage cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. They are available in several sizes and storage configurations. All storage options include an adjustable shelf.

Notes

- Order sloped top panel (CH315.) separately.
- Order hanging cleat (CH100.) separately.
- Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.
- When specifying paper towel cabinet (P) or paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), paper towel dispenser is field supplied.
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Dimensions



Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Sloped Top Overhead Storage

continued

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH310.

Step 2. Height		
23	23" high	+\$952
36	36" high	+\$1132

Step 3. Width		
15	15" wide	-\$30
18	18" wide	-\$21
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$206
36	36" wide	+\$269
48	48" wide	+\$478

Step 4. Depth		
11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$79

Step 5. Storage Options

For 23" high (23) with 15" wide (15)

P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0
S	single door	+\$0

For 23" high (23) with 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)

S	single door	+\$0
C	paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet	+\$241
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0
G	glove holder cabinet	+\$237

For 36" high (36) with 15" wide (15), 18" wide (18), or 24" wide (24)

S	single door	+\$0
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0

For 23" high (23) or 36" high (36) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

D	double door	+\$0
---	-------------	------

Step 6. Location in Run

For 15" wide (15)

L	left finished end	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

S	standalone	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left end	+\$0
R	right end	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

For paper towel cabinet (P), single door (S), paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), or glove holder cabinet (G)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

For double door (D)

S	default	+\$0
---	---------	------

Step 8. Lock Option

For double door (D) or single door (S)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

For paper towel cabinet (P), paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), or glove holder cabinet (G)

NL	no lock	+\$0
----	---------	------

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
R	terra pull	+\$50
C	curved pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$50
P	profile pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$374

Step 11. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Sloped Top Overhead Storage

continued

Step 12. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top Overhead Storage

continued

Step 14. Grommet Finish

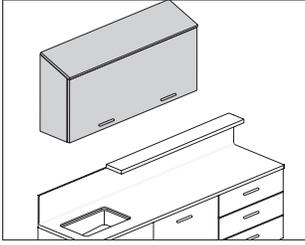
For paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C) or glove holder cabinet (G)

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top Awning Overhead Storage

CH311.



Product Information

Description

These overhead storage cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. Cabinet includes an adjustable shelf.

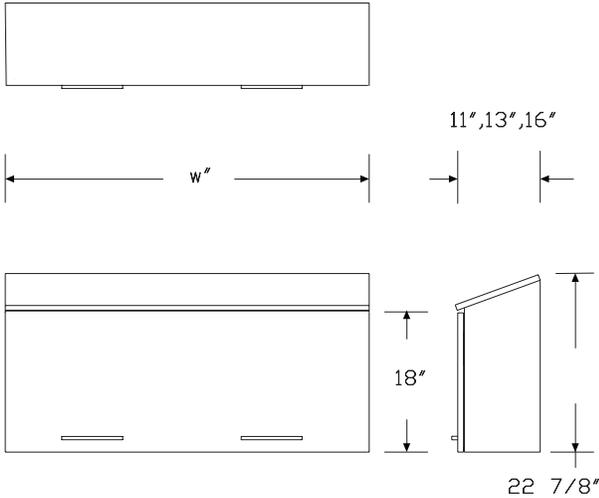
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH311.

Step 2. Height

23	23" high	+\$1600
-----------	----------	---------

Step 3. Width

30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$123
48	48" wide	+\$277

Step 4. Depth

11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$79

Step 5. Storage Options

A	awning door	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

Step 6. Location in Run

S	standalone	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left end	+\$0
R	right end	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
R	terra pull	+\$50
C	curved pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$50
P	profile pull	+\$50

Step 9. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$374

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Sloped Top Awning Overhead Storage *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A), terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

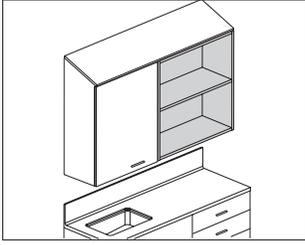
STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top Open Shelving Overheads

CH312.



Product Information

Description

These open-shelf overhead storage cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. Cabinet includes an adjustable shelf.

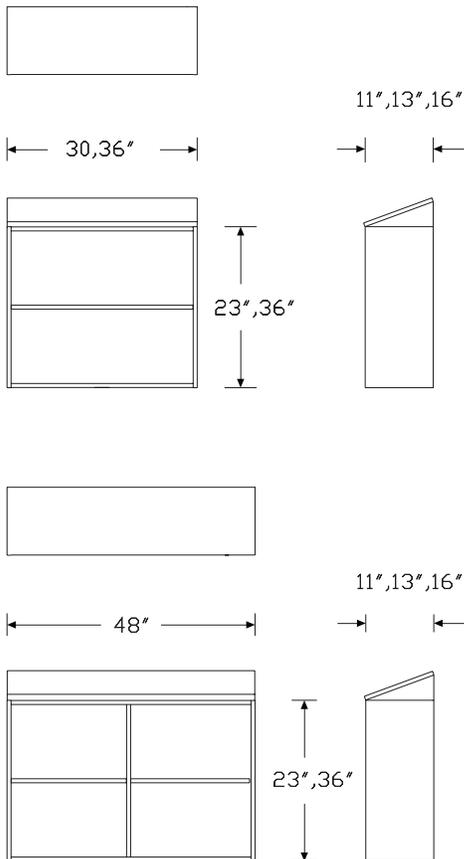
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH312.

Step 2. Height

23	23" high	+\$931
36	36" high	+\$998

Step 3. Width

30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$52
48	48" wide	+\$123

Step 4. Depth

11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$79

Step 5. Storage Options

O	open shelves	+\$0
---	--------------	------

Step 6. Location in Run

S	standalone	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$314

Step 8. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Sloped Top Open Shelving
Overheads *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Step 9. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

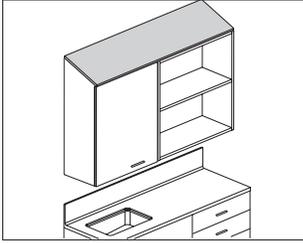
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top Panel

CH315.



Product Information

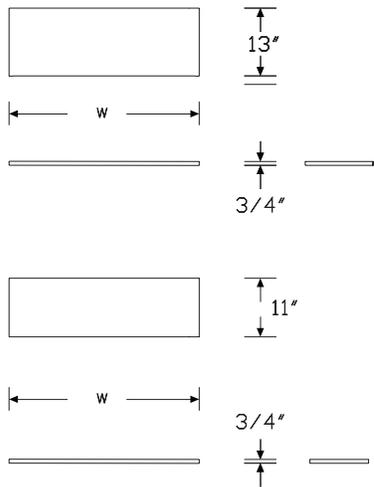
Description

This panel attaches to an overhead storage cabinet to finish the sloped top. Panel can span multiple overhead storage cabinets.

Notes

Order sloped top overhead storage cabinets (CH310., CH311., CH312.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH315.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide	+\$175
24	24" wide	+\$184
30	30" wide	+\$208
36	36" wide	+\$230
42	42" wide	+\$256
48	48" wide	+\$280
54	54" wide	+\$313
60	60" wide	+\$337
66	66" wide	+\$378
72	72" wide	+\$401

Step 3. Depth

11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$81

Step 4. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$200
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
-----	------------------	------

Sloped Top Panel *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Step 6. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

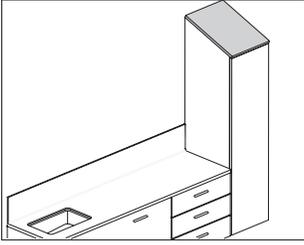
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tower Sloped Top Panel

CH316.



Product Information

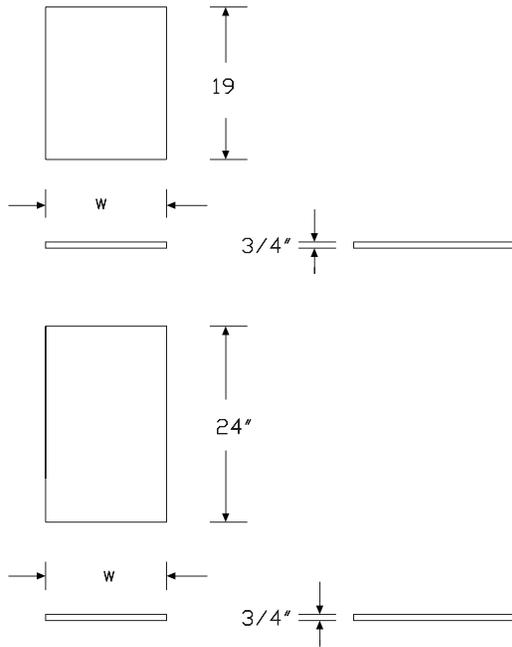
Description

This top panel attaches to and finishes a sloped-top tower cabinet.

Notes

Order sloped top tower cabinets separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH316. A

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$210
18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$224
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$253
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$273
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$302
45	45" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$335
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$399
75	75" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$461

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
24	24" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$48

Step 4. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$193
L	thermally - fused laminate	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 15" wide (15), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 45" wide (45), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For 75" wide (75)

HRG	horizontal grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----	------------------	----------------------------	------

Tower Sloped Top Panel *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

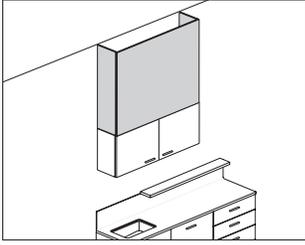
Step 6. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This soffit sits on top of overhead storage cabinets to finish off the space between cabinet and ceiling. Soffit can span multiple cabinets. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

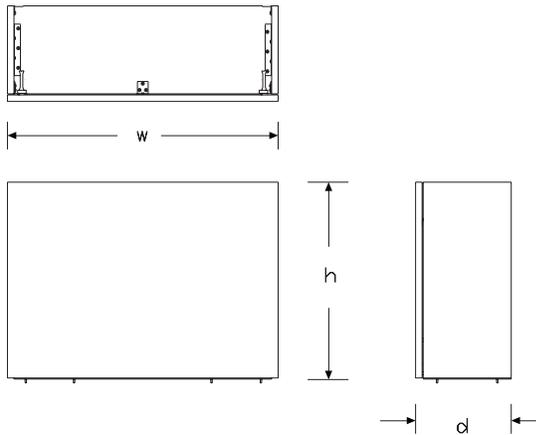
Order overhead storage cabinets separately.

Default ceiling height is 9' AFF.

23"-high (23) soffit to be used with 30"-high overhead cabinets.

35"-high (35) soffit to be used with 19"-high overhead cabinets.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH320.

Step 2. Height

23	23" high	+\$1054
30	30" high	+\$1092
35	35" high	+\$1131

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$15
18	18" wide	-\$10
24	24" wide	-\$6
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$75
42	42" wide	+\$173
48	48" wide	+\$269
54	54" wide	+\$374
60	60" wide	+\$469
66	66" wide	+\$577
72	72" wide	+\$668

Step 4. Depth of Overhead Cabinets

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$79
19	19" deep	+\$117
24	24" deep	+\$183

For 15" wide (15)

19	19" deep	+\$117
24	24" deep	+\$183

Step 5. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$374
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 15" wide (15), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Soffit *continued*

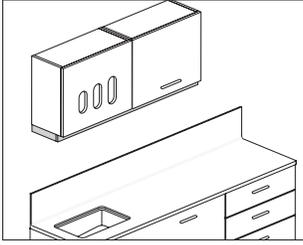
Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

<i>For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)</i>		
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0

Step 7. Finish

<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For high-pressure laminate (H)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 2-1/4"-high valance hides lights attached to the bottom of an overhead cabinet. Attachment hardware included.

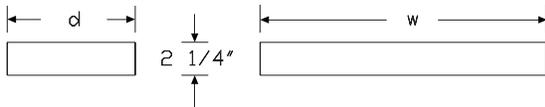
Notes

Valance can span multiple cabinets.

Valance depth is based on depth of overhead cabinets and on placement against a backdrop panel or architectural wall.

Order overhead storage cabinets separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH330.

Step 2. Location in Run

B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$21
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$11

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$399
24	24" wide	+\$403
30	30" wide	+\$407
33	33" wide	+\$409
36	36" wide	+\$411
39	39" wide	+\$413
42	42" wide	+\$415
45	45" wide	+\$419
48	48" wide	+\$424
51	51" wide	+\$426
54	54" wide	+\$428
60	60" wide	+\$432
63	63" wide	+\$434
66	66" wide	+\$436
72	72" wide	+\$440

Step 4. Depth

11A	11" deep, for use against an architectural wall	+\$0
11B	11" deep, for use against a backdrop panel	+\$0
13A	13" deep, for use against an architectural wall	+\$0
13B	13" deep, for use against a backdrop panel	+\$0
16A	16" deep, for use against an architectural wall	+\$0
16B	16" deep, for use against a backdrop panel	+\$0

Step 5. Height

2	2-1/4" high	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

Step 6. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

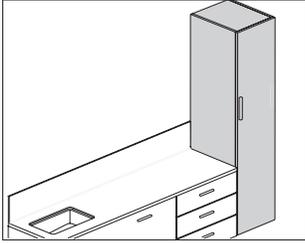
Step 7. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

Mora Valance *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Step 8. Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

The wall-mounted door towers attach to an architectural wall with a cleat. The towers provide easy access to storage or house gloves and trash. The trash tower is designed for a 10-gallon waste bin. The door towers have 2 adjustable shelves. Door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves. The door tower shares a lower cleat with the adjacent product, and comes with 1 additional 15"- or 24"-wide cleat to mount on the top location (separate 15"- or 24"-wide cleat not included). Glove box holders are included but field installed.

Notes

When specifying side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

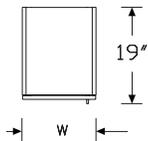
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

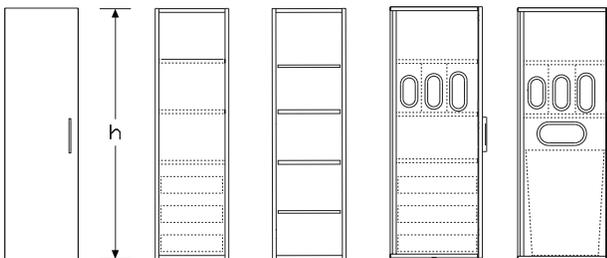
Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Shelves/ Drawers	Shelves/ Drawers	Shelves	Gloves/ Drawers	Gloves/ Trash
---------------------	---------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------



Front Front Side Side

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH400.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2551
18	18" wide	+\$2597
24	24" wide	+\$2687

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$136

Step 5. Storage Options

T	side trash/glove access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$194
S	shelves and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$406
G	glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$639

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
T	standalone, right handed	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429
NL	no lock	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Door Towers *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 9. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
K	bar pull	+\$24
N	no pull	+\$0
P	profile pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$469
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
-----------	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
------------	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

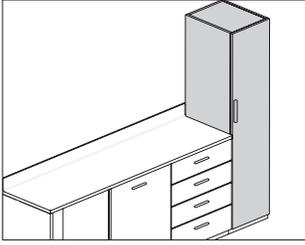
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Door Towers *continued*

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T) or glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These towers sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide storage, easy access to gloves, and trash solutions. Towers with trash access are designed to hold a 10-gallon waste bin. The door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf.

Notes

When specifying side glove and front trash access with interior shelving (C) or front trash access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

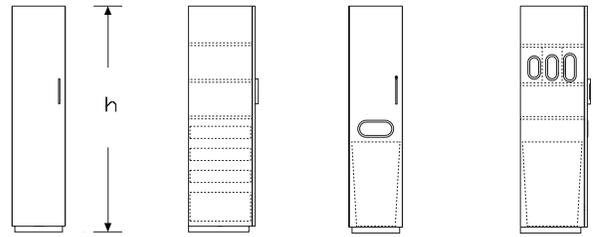
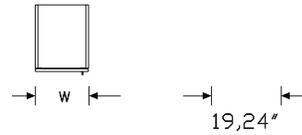
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

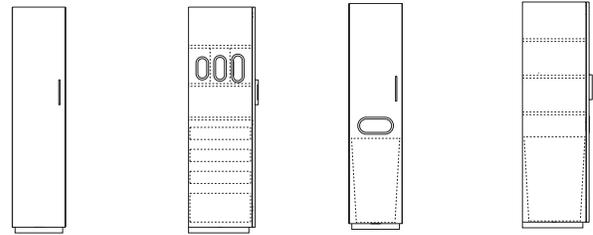
Mora™ Towers

Dimensions



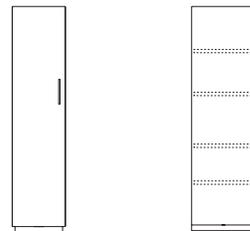
Shelves/Drawers (S)

Gloves/Trash (C)



Gloves/Drawers (G)

Trash/Shelves (T)



Shelves (H)

To-The-Floor Door Towers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH405.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2704
18	18" wide	+\$2749
24	24" wide	+\$2848

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$136

Step 5. Storage Options

T	front trash access with interior shelving	-\$37
C	side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$195
S	shelves and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$623
G	glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$869

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
T	standalone, right handed	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429
NL	no lock	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Towers *continued*

Mora™ Towers

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

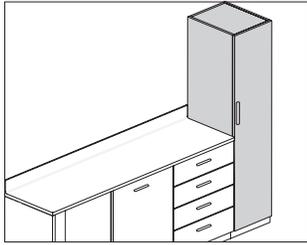
For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For front trash access with interior shelving (T), side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving (C), or glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These towers sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide storage, easy access to gloves, and trash solutions. Towers with trash access are designed to hold a 10-gallon waste bin. The door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf.

Notes

When specifying side glove and front trash access with interior shelving (C) or front trash access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

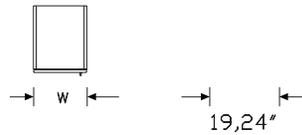
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

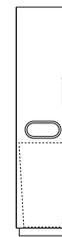
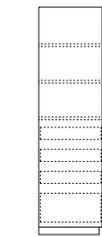
Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

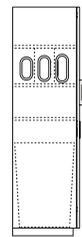
Dimensions



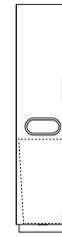
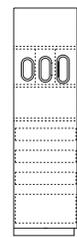
Shelves/Drawers (S)



Gloves/Trash (C)



Gloves/Drawers (G)



Trash/Shelves (T)



Shelves (H)



To-The-Floor Door Towers- 6" Plinth

continued

Mora™ Towers

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH406.		
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide	+\$2704
18	18" wide	+\$2749
24	24" wide	+\$2848
Step 3. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66
Step 4. Height (off finished floor)		
66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$136
Step 5. Storage Options		
T	front trash access with interior shelving	-\$37
C	side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$195
S	shelves and 4 pullout drawers	+\$623
G	glove access and 4 pullout drawers	+\$869
Step 6. Location in Run and Features		
L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
T	standalone, right handed	+\$0
Step 7. Door Hinge Location		
L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0
Step 8. Lock Option		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50
Step 10. Surface Material		
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
Step 11. Finish		
<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Towers- 6" Plinth

continued

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 13. Grommet Finish

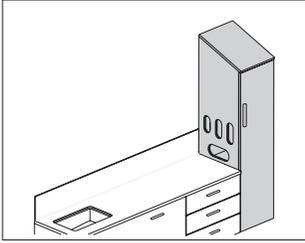
For front trash access with interior shelving (T), side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving (C), or glove access and 4 pullout drawers (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door Towers

CH410.



Mora™ Towers

Product Information

Description

The sloped-top wall-mounted door towers attach to an architectural wall with a cleat. The towers provide easy access to storage or house gloves and trash. The trash tower is designed for a 10-gallon waste bin. Glove box holders are included but field installed. The door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves.

Notes

When specifying side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

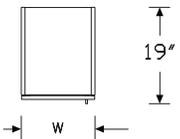
Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

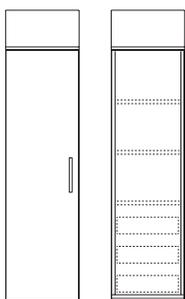
Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Shelves/
Drawers (S)



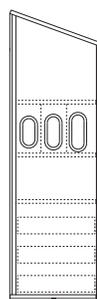
Front

Shelves
(H)



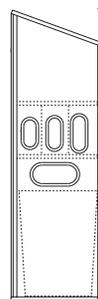
Front

Gloves/
Drawers (G)



Side

Gloves/
Trash (T)



Side

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH410.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2854
18	18" wide	+\$2930
24	24" wide	+\$2991

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
----	----------	------

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
----	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

T	side trash/glove access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$194
S	shelves and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$406
G	glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$639

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

For shelves (H) or shelves and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (S)

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone	+\$0

For side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T) or glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
T	standalone, right handed	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door
Towers *continued*

Step 9. Pull Type		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material		
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$469
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 11. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)		
NN	no pull finish	+\$0

For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)		
STD	standard finish	+\$0

For bar pull (K)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door
Towers *continued*

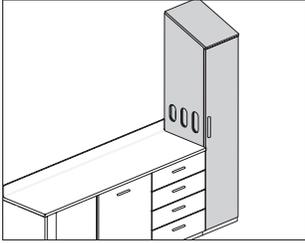
Step 13. Grommet Finish

For side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T) or glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

Mora™ Towers

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers CH415.



Product Information

Description

These sloped-top towers sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide storage, easy access to gloves, and trash solutions. Towers with trash access are designed to hold a 10-gallon waste bin. The door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf.

Notes

When specifying side glove and front trash access with interior shelving (C) or front trash access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

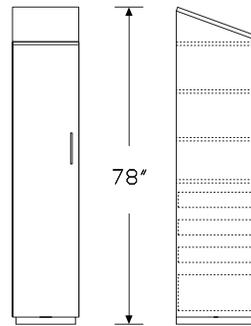
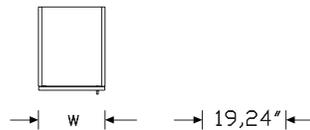
Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

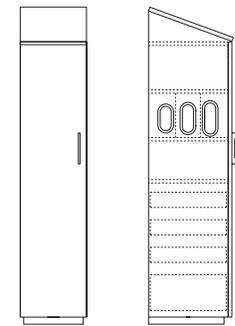
Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

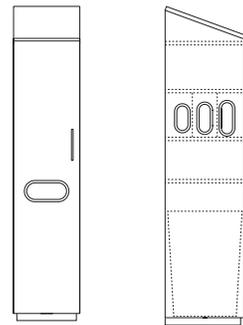
Dimensions



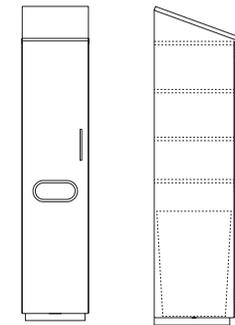
Shelves/Drawers (S)



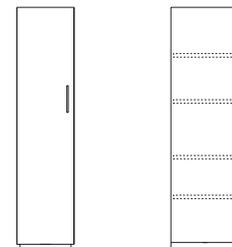
Gloves/Drawers (G)



Gloves/Trash (C)



Trash/Shelves (T)



Shelves (H)

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers

continued

Mora™ Towers

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH415.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$3174
18	18" wide	+\$3221
24	24" wide	+\$3314

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
----	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

T	front trash access with interior shelving	-\$37
C	side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$194
S	shelves and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$623
G	glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$869

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

For front trash access with interior shelving (T), shelves (H), or shelves and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (S)

S	standalone	+\$0
---	------------	------

For side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving (C) or glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left hinged	+\$0
R	right hinged	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 11. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers

continued

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 13. Grommet Finish

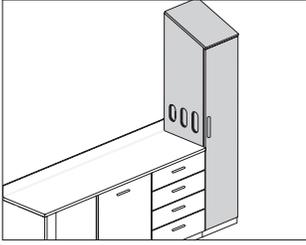
For front trash access with interior shelving (T), side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving (C), or glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door
Towers- 6" Plinth

CH416.



Product Information

Description

These sloped-top towers sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide storage, easy access to gloves, and trash solutions. Towers with trash access are designed to hold a 10-gallon waste bin. The door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf.

Notes

When specifying side glove and front trash access with interior shelving (C) or front trash access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical. Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

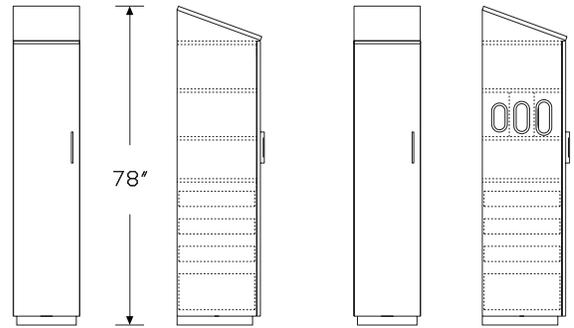
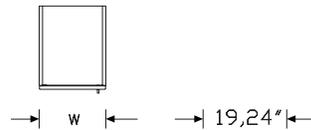
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

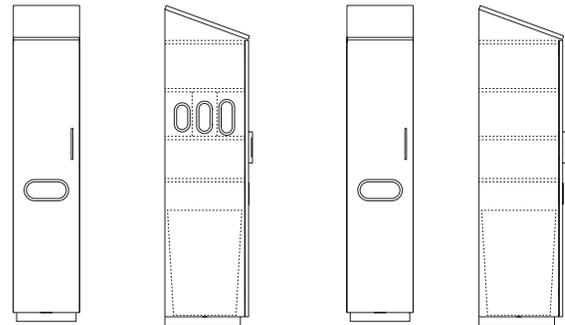
Mora™ Towers

Dimensions



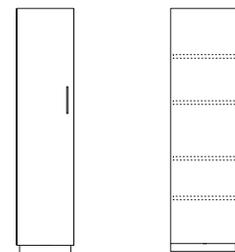
Shelves/Drawers (S)

Gloves/Drawers (G)



Gloves/Trash (C)

Trash/Shelves (T)



Shelves (H)

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door
Towers- 6" Plinth *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH416.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$3174
18	18" wide	+\$3221
24	24" wide	+\$3314

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

T	front trash access with interior shelving	-\$37
C	side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$194
S	shelves and 4 pullout drawers	+\$623
G	glove access and 4 pullout drawers	+\$869

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

For front trash access with interior shelving (T), shelves (H), or shelves and 4 pullout drawers (S)

S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
----------	-------------------------	------

For side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving (C) or glove access and 4 pullout drawers (G)

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 11. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door
Towers- 6" Plinth *continued*

Mora™ Towers

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

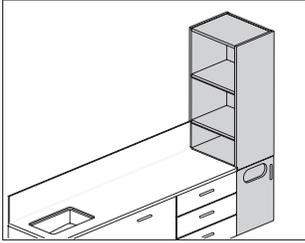
For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For front trash access with interior shelving (T) or side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving (C)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

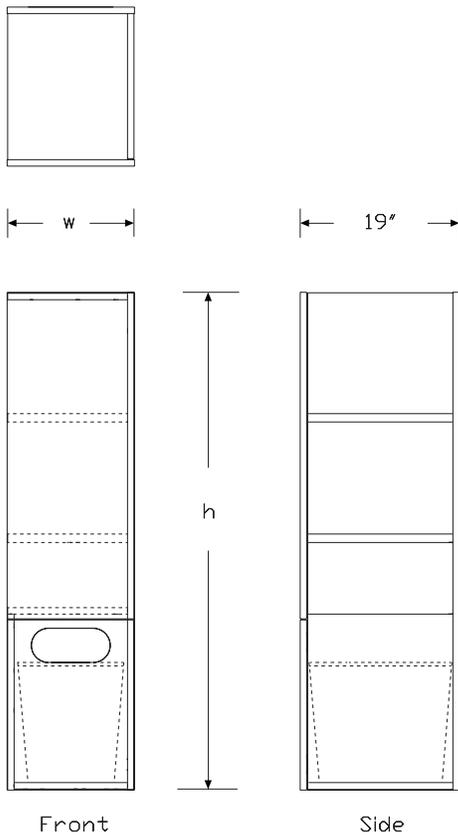
Description

This wall-mounted shelf tower attaches to an architectural wall with a wall rail. The tower provides easy access to storage. The trash access tower accommodates a 7-gallon waste bin.

Notes

Waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.
 Shelves are adjustable: 1 shelf on 66"-high tower; 2 shelves on 74"-high tower.
 When specifying wood-grain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.
 Order ganging hardware pack (CH110.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH420.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2759
18	18" wide	+\$2804

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$136

Step 5. Storage Options

T	open side shelves, trash access	+\$0
----------	---------------------------------	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
T	standalone, right handed	+\$0

Step 7. Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
K	bar pull	+\$24
N	no pull	+\$0
P	profile pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50

Step 9. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$354
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Shelf Towers *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A), curved pull (C), profile pull (P), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

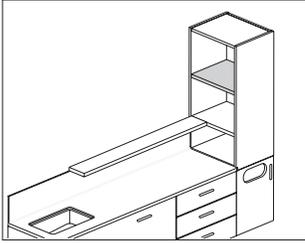
For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Shelf Towers *continued*

Step 12. Grommet Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

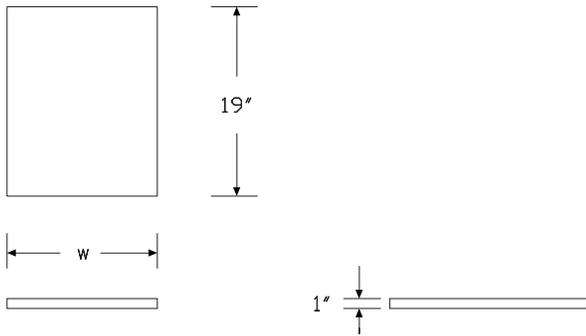


Product Information

Description
 This 1"-thick shelf replaces the standard shelf in a shelf tower when a floating shelf is used next to it.

Notes
 Order shelf tower (CH420.) separately.

Dimensions



Mora™ Towers

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH421.

Step 2. Width

- 15 15" wide +\$173
- 18 18" wide +\$222

Step 3. Depth

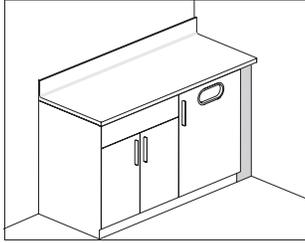
- 19 19" deep +\$0

Step 4. Surface Material

- H high-pressure laminate +\$0

Step 5. Finish

- 125 natural maple (CP) +\$0
- 126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0
- 127 walnut (CP) +\$0
- 139 light ash (CP) +\$0
- 140 warm ash (CP) +\$0
- 76 light brown walnut +\$0
- 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 91 white (CP) +\$0
- 98 studio white (CP) +\$0
- CL cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- HP light anigre +\$0
- LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0
- LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0
- LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0
- LBF neutral twill +\$0
- LBJ graphite twill +\$0
- LBQ white twill +\$0
- LBR phantom ecru +\$0
- LBS phantom cocoa +\$0
- LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0
- LBV warm grey teak +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
- WN warm grey neutral +\$0

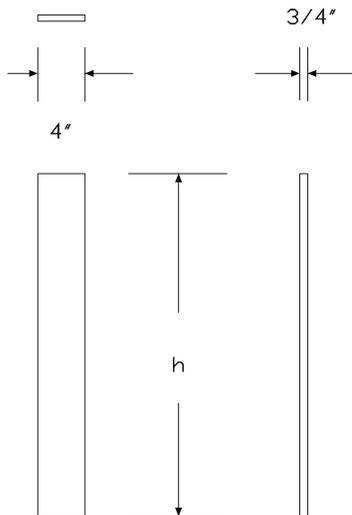


Product Information

Description

This 4"-wide component fills space in a run of cases, overheads, or towers. The straight filler fills the space between a run of base cabinets and a wall.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH430.

Step 2. Height

19O	19"-high overhead case	+\$159
20W	wall-mounted base case	+\$159
23S	23"-high soffit	+\$168
31O	31"-high overhead case	+\$184
34T	34"-high to-the-floor base case	+\$184
35S	35"-high soffit	+\$168
36T	36"-high to-the-floor base case	+\$184
66T	66"-high to-the-floor tower	+\$370
66W	66"-high wall-mounted tower	+\$291
74T	74"-high to-the-floor tower	+\$395
74W	74"-high wall-mounted tower	+\$340
24O	24"-high overhead case	+\$164
30S	30"-high soffit	+\$168

Step 3. Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$48

Step 4. Grain Direction

For 19"-high overhead case (19O), wall-mounted base case (20W), 23"-high soffit (23S), 31"-high overhead case (31O), 34"-high to-the-floor base case (34T), 35"-high soffit (35S), 36"-high to-the-floor base case (36T), 24"-high overhead case (24O), or 30"-high soffit (30S)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

For 66"-high to-the-floor tower (66T), 66"-high wall-mounted tower (66W), 74"-high to-the-floor tower (74T), or 74"-high wall-mounted tower (74W)

VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
------------	----------------	------

Straight Filler *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 5. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

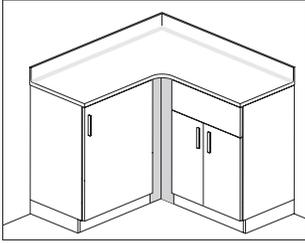
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Filler

CH435.



Product Information

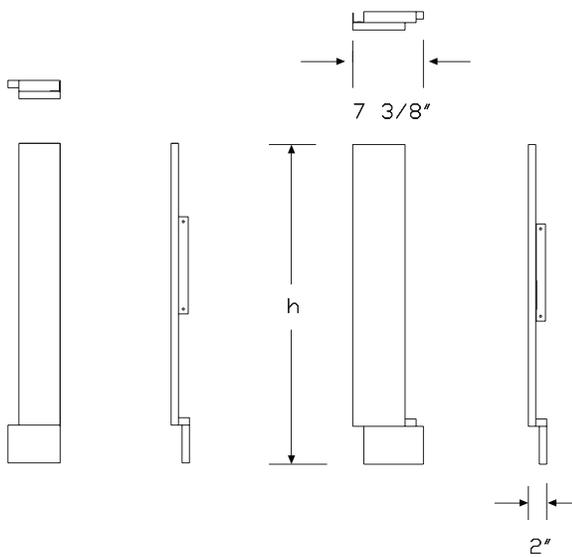
Description

This component fills space between 2 cabinets at a 90° corner to give the cabinets a finished appearance.

Notes

Corner filler can only be used with cabinets of equal depth.
 Corner fillers for upper cabinets include a painted metal top. Paint finish is 91 white.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH435.

Step 2. Height

20W	wall-mounted base case	+\$298
34T	34"-high to-the-floor base case, 4" plinth	+\$344
36T	36"-high to-the-floor base case, 4" plinth	+\$344
19N	19"-high by 11"-deep overhead case	+\$1661
31D	31"-high by 13"-deep overhead case	+\$1739
23N	23"-high by 11"-deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2319
36D	36"-high by 13"-deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2394
66W	66"-high wall-mounted tower	+\$558
74W	74"-high wall-mounted tower	+\$653
66T	66"-high to-the-floor tower, 4" plinth	+\$717
74T	74"-high to-the-floor tower, 4" plinth	+\$759
23S	23"-high soffit	+\$314
35S	35"-high soffit	+\$314
34P	34"-high to-the-floor base case, 6" plinth	+\$344
36P	36"-high to-the-floor base case, 6" plinth	+\$344
66P	66"-high to-the-floor tower, 6" plinth	+\$717
74P	74"-high to-the-floor tower, 6" plinth	+\$759
19D	19"-high by 13"-deep overhead case	+\$1673
19L	19"-high by 16"-deep overhead case	+\$1686
23D	23"-high by 13"-deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2350
23L	23"-high by 16"-deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2363
30S	30"-high soffit	+\$314
31L	31"-high by 16"-deep overhead case	+\$1752
31N	31"-high by 11"-deep overhead case	+\$1727
36L	36"-high by 16"-deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2407
36N	36"-high by 11"-deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2381

Step 3. Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$47

Step 4. Grain Direction

For wall-mounted base case (20W), 34"-high to-the-floor base case, 4" plinth (34T), 36"-high to-the-floor base case, 4" plinth (36T), 19"-high by 11"-deep overhead case (19N), 31"-high by 13"-deep overhead case (31D), 23"-high by 11"-deep sloped top overhead case (23N), 36"-high by 13"-deep sloped top overhead case (36D), 23"-high soffit (23S), 35"-high soffit (35S), 34"-high to-the-floor base case, 6" plinth (34P), 36"-high to-the-floor base case, 6" plinth (36P), 19"-high by 13"-deep overhead case (19D), 19"-high by 16"-deep overhead case (19L), 23"-high by 13"-deep sloped top overhead case (23D), 23"-high by 16"-deep sloped top overhead case (23L), 30"-high soffit (30S), 31"-high by 16"-deep overhead case (31L), 31"-high by 11"-deep overhead case (31N), 36"-high by 16"-deep sloped top overhead case (36L), or 36"-high by 11"-deep sloped top overhead case (36N)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

For 66"-high wall-mounted tower (66W), 74"-high wall-mounted tower (74W), 66"-high to-the-floor tower, 4" plinth (66T), 74"-high to-the-floor tower, 4" plinth (74T), 66"-high to-the-floor tower, 6" plinth (66P), or 74"-high to-the-floor tower, 6" plinth (74P)

VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
------------	----------------	------

Step 5. Finish

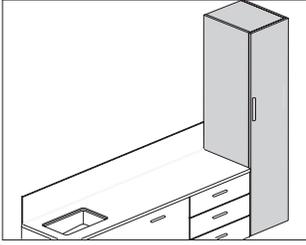
For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Filler *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

The wall-mounted wardrobes attach to an architectural wall with a cleat. The wardrobes provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options. The wardrobe shares a lower cleat with the adjacent product and comes with 1 additional 15"- or 24"-wide cleat to mount on the top location (separate 15"- or 24"-wide cleat not included).

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

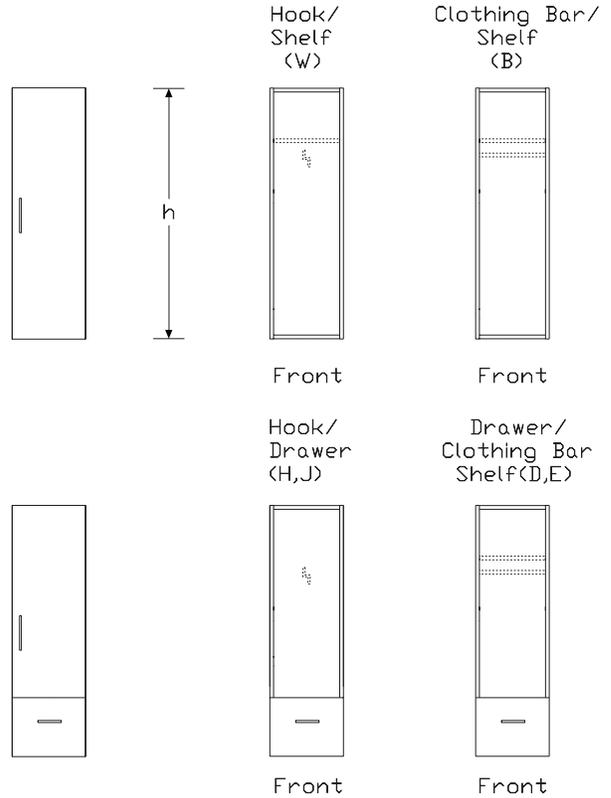
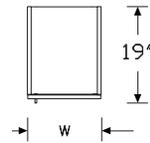
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Towers

Dimensions



Wall-Mounted Wardrobes *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH440.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2551
18	18" wide	+\$2597
24	24" wide	+\$2687

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$136

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233

For 24" wide (24)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

L	left end	+\$0
R	right end	+\$0
S	standalone	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$469

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Wall-Mounted Wardrobes *continued*

Mora™ Towers

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

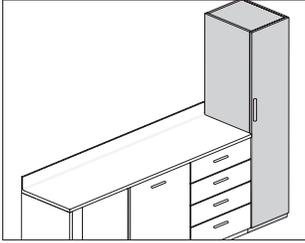
NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------



Product Information

Description

These wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options.

Notes

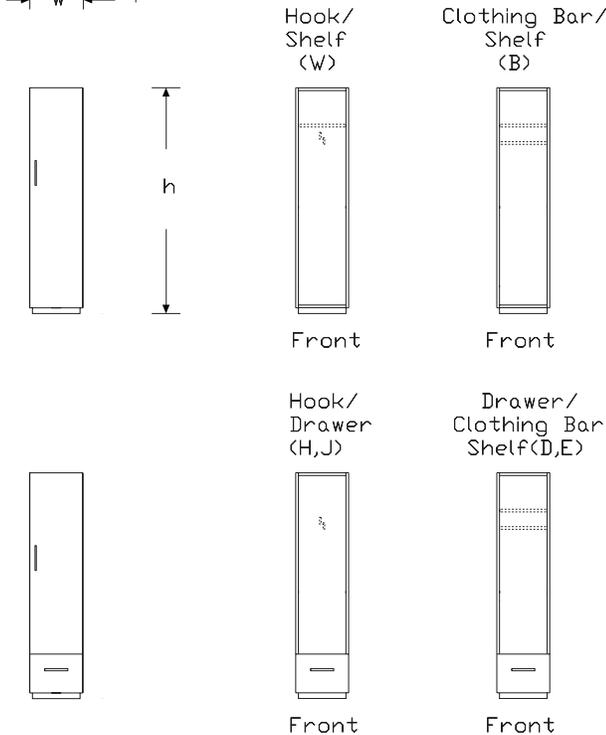
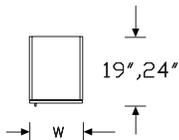
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH445.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2704
18	18" wide	+\$2749
24	24" wide	+\$2848

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$136

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)

D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
---	------------	------

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

To-The-Floor Wardrobes *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

To-The-Floor Wardrobes *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

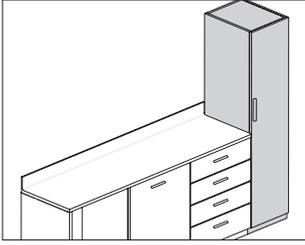
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Mora™ Towers

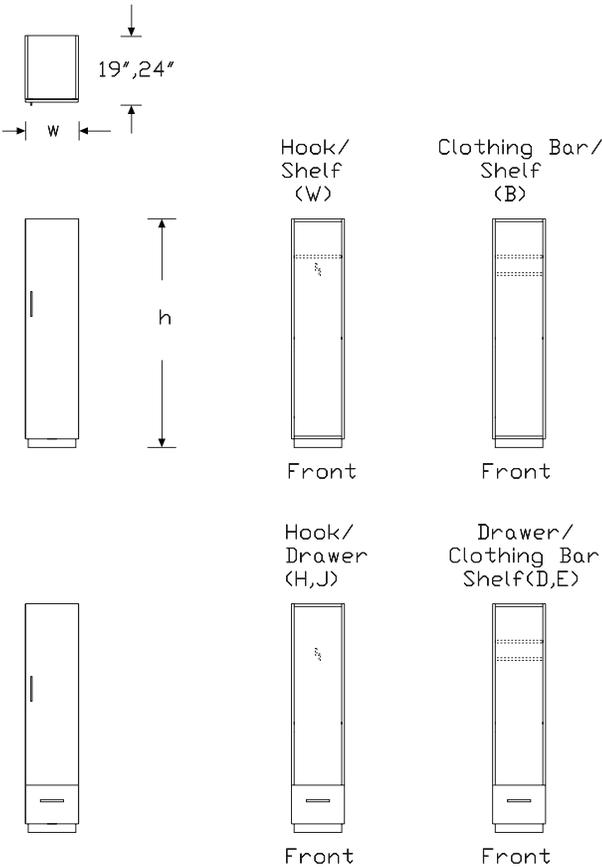
Product Information

Description
 These wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options.

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.
 Order the following products separately:
 • Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
 • Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
CH446.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2074
18	18" wide	+\$2749
24	24" wide	+\$2848

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$136

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)

D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
---	------------	------

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

To-The-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth

continued

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

Step 11. Finish

<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

To-The-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth

continued

Mora™ Towers

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

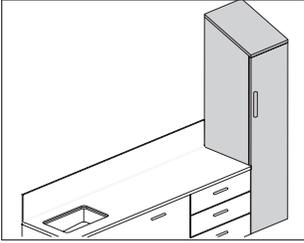
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes CH450.



Product Information

Description

The sloped-top wall-mounted wardrobes attach to an architectural wall with a cleat. The wardrobes provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options. The wardrobe shares a lower cleat with the adjacent product and comes with 1 additional 15"- or 24"-wide cleat to mount on the top location (separate 15"- or 24"-wide cleat not included).

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

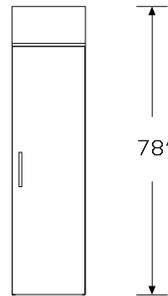
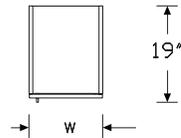
Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



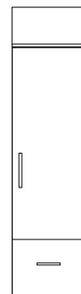
Hook/
Shelf
(W)

Front

Clothing
Bar/Shelf
(B)



Front



Hook/
Drawer
(H,J)

Front

Drawer/
Clothing Bar/
Shelf (D,E)



Front

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes

continued

Mora™ Towers

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH450.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2854
18	18" wide	+\$2903
24	24" wide	+\$2991

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18)

H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233
W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0

For 24" wide (24)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

L	left end	+\$0
R	right end	+\$0
S	standalone	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$469

Step 11. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes

continued

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

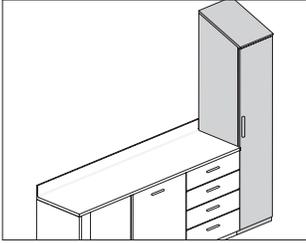
NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------



Product Information

Description

These sloped-top wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1 1/2" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options.

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical. Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

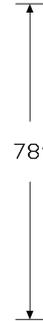
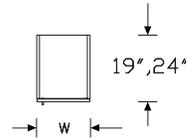
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Towers

Dimensions



Hook/
Shelf
(W)

Front

Clothing
Bar/Shelf
(B)



Front



Hook/
Drawer
(H,J)

Front

Drawer/
Clothing Bar
Shelf (D,E)



Front

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH455.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$3174
18	18" wide	+\$3221
24	24" wide	+\$3314

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)

D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes

continued

Mora™ Towers

Step 11. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

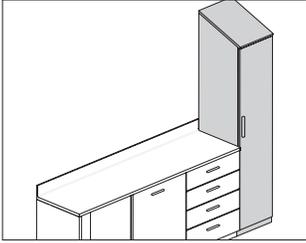
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes

continued

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes- CH456.
6" Plinth



Product Information

Description

These sloped-top wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1 1/2" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options.

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical. Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

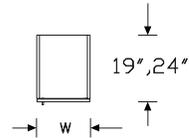
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Towers

Dimensions



Hook/
Shelf
(W)



Front

Clothing
Bar/Shelf
(B)



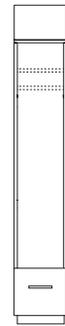
Front

Hook/
Drawer
(H,J)



Front

Drawer/
Clothing Bar
Shelf(D,E)



Front

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH456.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$3174
18	18" wide	+\$3221
24	24" wide	+\$3314

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)

D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes-
6" Plinth *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 11. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

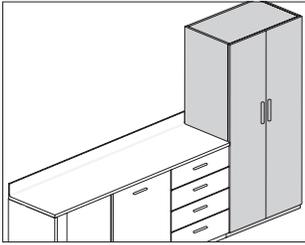
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe CH500.



Product Information

Description

These double-door wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have 1 interior shelf and a clothing bar.

Notes

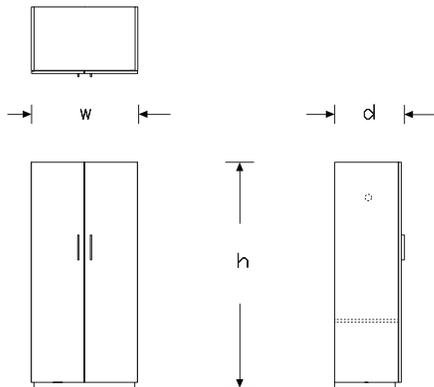
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH500.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$2882
30	30" wide	+\$2972
36	36" wide	+\$3064

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$98

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$204

Step 5. Storage Options

X	double door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$0
----------	---	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$44
C	curved pull	+\$82
P	profile pull	+\$92
T	tab pull	+\$92
R	terra pull	+\$92

Step 9. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe

continued

Mora™ Towers

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

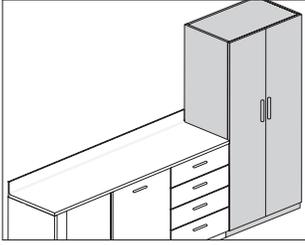
To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe

continued

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe CH510.
- 6" Plinth



Mora™ Towers

Product Information

Description

These double-door wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have 1 interior shelf and a clothing bar.

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

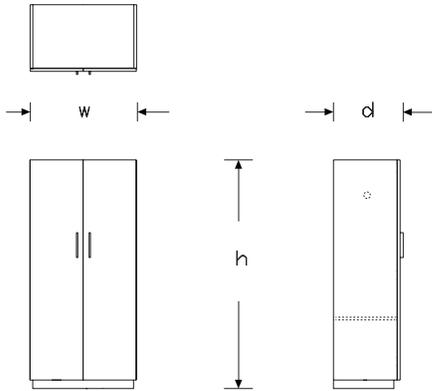
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Cabinets 24"-wide (24) or 30"-wide (30) and 19"-deep (19) have only a single clothing bar.

Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH510.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$2882
30	30" wide	+\$2972
36	36" wide	+\$3064

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$98

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$204

Step 5. Storage Options

X	double door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$0
----------	---	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$44
C	curved pull	+\$82
P	profile pull	+\$92
R	terra pull	+\$92
T	tab pull	+\$92

Step 9. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe
 - 6" Plinth *continued*

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

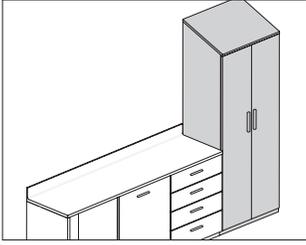
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe CH550.



Mora™ Towers

Product Information

Description

These sloped-top double-door wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have 1 interior shelf and a clothing bar.

Notes

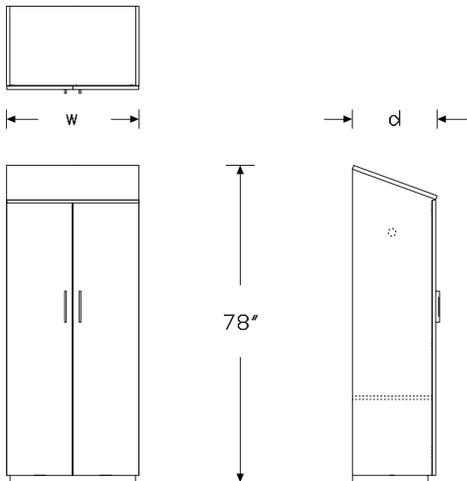
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical. Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH550.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$3065
30	30" wide	+\$3214
36	36" wide	+\$3363

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$98

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
----	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

X	double door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$0
---	---	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
---	------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$44
C	curved pull	+\$82
P	profile pull	+\$92
T	tab pull	+\$92
R	terra pull	+\$92

Step 9. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe *continued*

Step 10. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

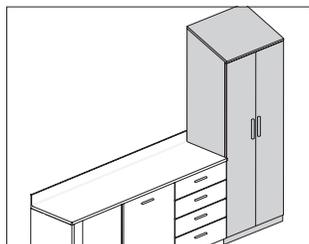
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe *continued*

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe- 6" Plinth CH551.



Product Information

Description

These sloped-top double-door wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have 1 interior shelf and a clothing bar.

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

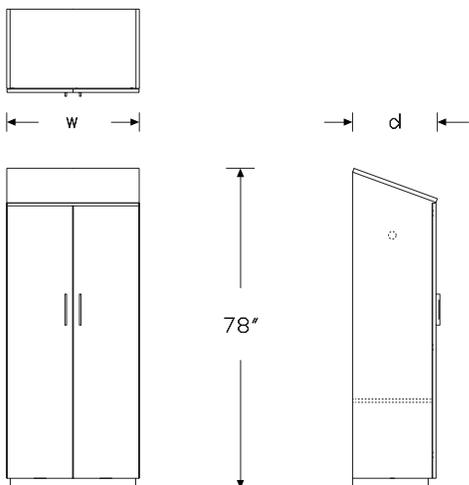
Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH551.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$3065
30	30" wide	+\$3215
36	36" wide	+\$3363

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$98

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

X	double door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$0
----------	---	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$44
C	curved pull	+\$82
P	profile pull	+\$92
R	terra pull	+\$92
T	tab pull	+\$92

Step 9. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door
Wardrobe- 6" Plinth *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 10. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

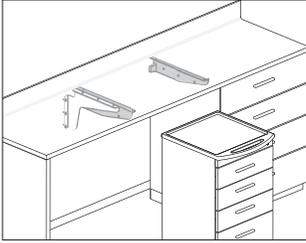
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door
Wardrobe- 6" Plinth *continued*

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



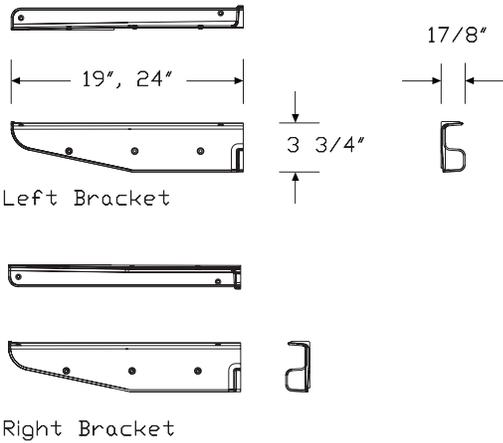
Product Information

Description
 These guides mount under a cantilevered surface to guide a Mora™ supply cart, linen cart, or trash cart into place. Set of 2 guides (left and right).

Notes

Order 1 set of guides per cart.
 Use with thin cantilever is recommended.
 Guides are used with all surface depths and have stopper to keep flush to front of case.

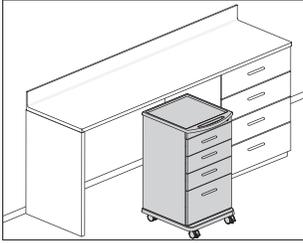
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
CH505. \$190

Mora™ Mobile Carts



Product Information

Description

This supply cart provides mobile storage. It comes in several sizes with no lock, keyed lock, and keyless lock options. Base finish is cool grey neutral with wall saver function in all directions. Front casters lock. Case finish applies throughout.

Notes

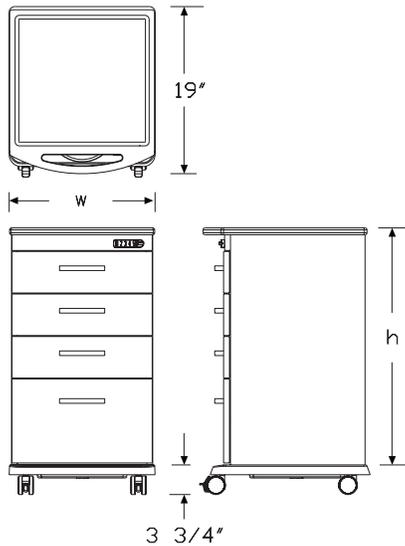
34" height fits under a 34"-high surface with a 1" gap.

36" height fits under a 36"-high counter with a 1" gap.

Order the following products separately:

- Intermediate thin cantilever (CH665.)
- Cart guide (CH505.)
- Surface wall attachment support (CH646.)
- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
- Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH503. [A]

Step 2. Height

34	for use with 34" high work surface [A]	+\$4466
36	for use with 36" high work surface [A]	+\$4466

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide [A]	+\$0
21	21" wide [A]	+\$310

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep [A]	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides [A]	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 6. Lock Option

NL	no lock [A]	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike [A]	+\$95
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$95
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black [A]	+\$95
KP	keyless lock [A]	+\$422

Step 7. Pull Type

A	arc pull [A]	+\$117
K	bar pull [A]	+\$117
N	no pull [A]	+\$0
P	profile pull [A]	+\$256

Step 8. Case/Front/Side Material

H	high-pressure laminate [A]	+\$0
----------	----------------------------	------

Step 9. Top Material

C	corian [A]	+\$806
R	impact resistant ABS thermoformed top [A]	+\$0

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain [A]	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain [A]	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Glide

SDG	standard drawer glide [A]	+\$0
SCG	soft close drawer glide [A]	+\$28

Step 12. Casters

C	2" black caster, soft casters for hard floors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	--	------

Step 13. Case/Front/Side Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
X1	chalk white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Top Finish

For impact resistant ABS thermoformed top (R)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For corian (C)

1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$245
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$245
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Base Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NN	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For arc pull (A) or profile pull (P)

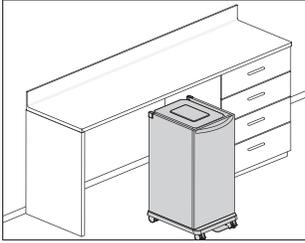
STD	standard finish <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

For bar pull (K)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Cart

CH501.



Product Information

Description

This cart holds linens and is designed to store under a Mora™ work surface. It comes in high pressure laminate and has a top ring that accommodates a standard blue linen bag. Top ring and pull finish are metallic silver. Lid, foot pedal, and base finish are cool grey neutral.

Notes

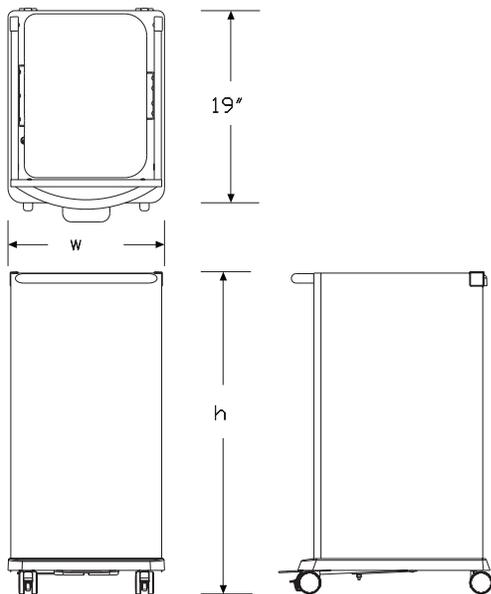
34" height fits under a 34"-high surface with a 1" gap.

36" height fits under a 36"-high counter with a 1" gap.

Order the following products separately:

- Intermediate thin cantilever (CH665.)
- Cart guide (CH505.)
- Surface wall attachment support (CH646.)
- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
- Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH501.

Step 2. Height

34	for use with 34" high work surface	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3054
36	for use with 36" high work surface	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3054

Step 3. Width

16	16" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
21	21" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$146

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	----------	--------------------------	------

Step 5. Lid Option

L	lid and foot pedal	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$565
N	no lid or foot pedal	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Case/Front/Side Material

H	high-pressure laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	------------------------	--------------------------	------

Step 7. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Casters

C	2" black caster, soft casters for hard floors	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	---	--------------------------	------

Step 9. Base Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

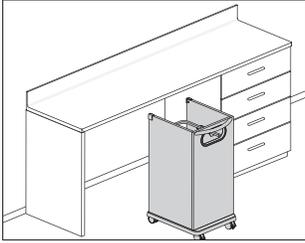
Linen Cart *continued*

Mora™ Mobile Carts

Step 10. Case/Front/Side Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Trash Cart

CH502.



Product Information

Description

This cart holds a trash bin and is designed to store under a Mora™ work surface. It comes in high pressure laminate and has a front grommet, interior ring and no lid. Pull finish is metallic silver. Base finish is cool grey neutral.

Notes

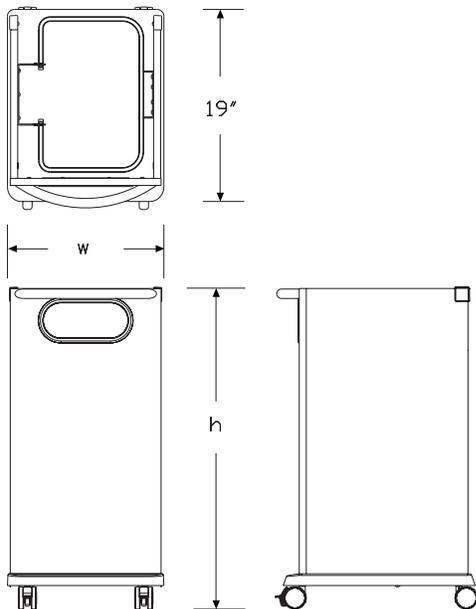
34" height fits under a 34"-high surface with a 1" gap.

36" height fits under a 36"-high counter with a 1" gap.

Order the following products separately:

- Intermediate thin cantilever (CH665.)
- Cart guide (CH505.)
- Surface wall attachment support (CH646.)
- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
- Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH502. A

Step 2. Height

34	for use with 34" high work surface	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$3063
36	for use with 36" high work surface	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$3063

Step 3. Width

16	16" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
21	21" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$86

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	----------	----------------------------	------

Step 5. Type

G	grommet with trash ring (no lid)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	----------------------------	------

Step 6. Case/Front/Side Material

H	high-pressure laminate	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
----------	------------------------	----------------------------	------

Step 7. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 8. Casters

C	2" black caster, soft casters for hard floors	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
----------	---	----------------------------	------

Step 9. Base Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Trash Cart *continued*

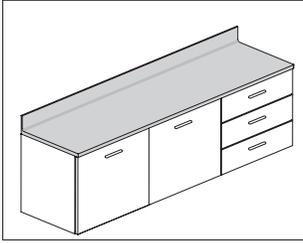
Mora™ Mobile Carts

Step 10. Case/Front/Side Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 11. Grommet Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

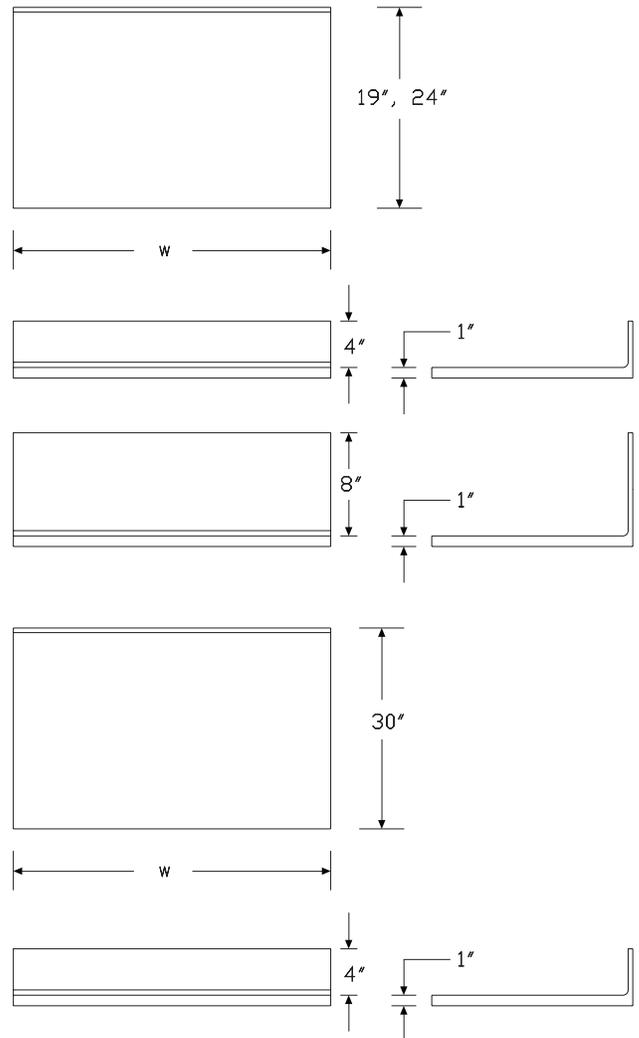
This Corian® work surface attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side of a base cabinet with an end panel support. It is available with integrated backsplash or without backsplash.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
- To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)
- End panel (CH655.)

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH600.

Step 2. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$931
24	24" deep	+\$1018
30	30" deep	+\$1858

Step 3. Width		
18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$123
30	30" wide	+\$237
36	36" wide	+\$469
42	42" wide	+\$698
48	48" wide	+\$864
54	54" wide	+\$1018
60	60" wide	+\$1251
66	66" wide	+\$1407
72	72" wide	+\$1626

Step 4. Backsplash

For 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)		
4	4" high integrated	+\$0
8	8" high integrated	+\$469
N	no backsplash	-\$86

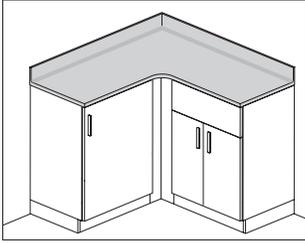
For 30" deep (30)		
4	4" high integrated	+\$0
N	no backsplash	-\$86

Step 5. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$36
1U	sahara	+\$37
4I	sandstone	+\$37
IQ	aurora	+\$173
ANC	antarctica	+\$173
1S	savannah	+\$177
OQ	silt	+\$177
DVC	dove	+\$306
CRT	concrete	+\$312

Step 6. Finished Edge Condition

REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194



Product Information

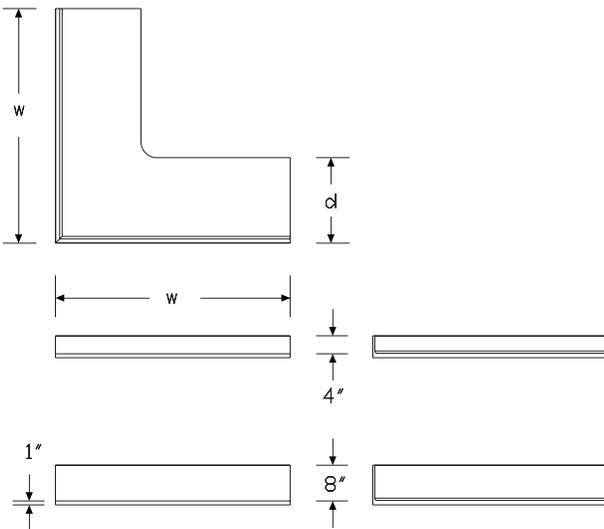
Description

This Corian® corner work surface attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side with an end panel support. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

- Order wall-mounted or to-the-floor, drawer or door cabinets separately.
- Order end panel (CH655.) separately.
- Order surface wall attachment support (CH646.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH602. [A]

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep [A]	+\$5169
24	24" deep [A]	+\$4937
30	30" deep [A]	+\$6172

Step 3. Width

For 19" deep (19)

37	37" wide - for use with 18" wide cases [A]	+\$0
43	43" wide - for use with 24" wide cases [A]	+\$393
49	49" wide - for use with 30" wide cases [A]	+\$854

For 24" deep (24)

42	42" wide - for use with 18" wide cases [A]	+\$0
48	48" wide - for use with 24" wide cases [A]	+\$469
54	54" wide - for use with 30" wide cases [A]	+\$314

For 30" deep (30)

54	54" wide - for use with 24" wide cases [A]	+\$0
60	60" wide - for use with 30" wide cases [A]	+\$469

Step 4. Backsplash

For 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24) with 37" wide - for use with 18" wide cases (37), 42" wide - for use with 18" wide cases (42), 43" wide - for use with 24" wide cases (43), 48" wide - for use with 24" wide cases (48), or 49" wide - for use with 30" wide cases (49)

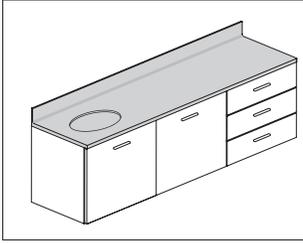
4	4" high integrated [A]	+\$623
8	8" high integrated [A]	+\$777
N	no backsplash [A]	+\$0

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 54" wide - for use with 24" wide cases (54), 54" wide - for use with 30" wide cases (54), or 60" wide - for use with 30" wide cases (60)

N	no backsplash [A]	+\$0
----------	-------------------	------

Step 5. Work Surface Finish		
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$102
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$104
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$104
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$408
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$408
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$416
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$416
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$561
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$572
Step 6. Finished Edge Condition		
REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194

Corian Work Surface with Oval Sink CH605.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® work surface with sink attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side of a base cabinet with an end panel support. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash or no backsplash.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

If extended surface is desired, the extension must be on opposite end from sink.

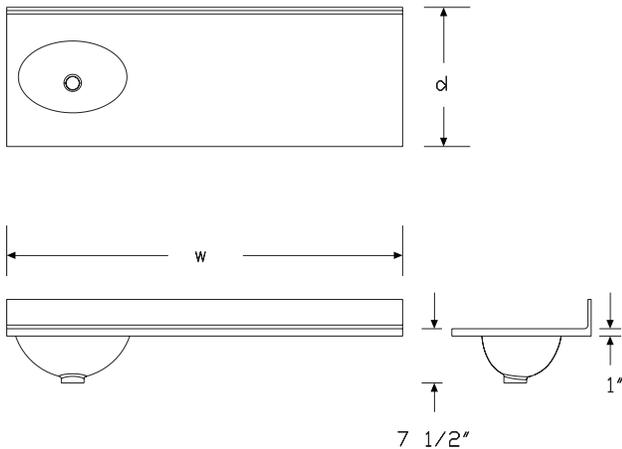
Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.

Faucet must be field supplied.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted door base cabinets (CH210.)
- To-the-floor door base cabinets (CH230.)
- End panel (CH655.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH605.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$1858
24	24" deep	+\$1932

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$469
42	42" wide	+\$698
48	48" wide	+\$854
54	54" wide	+\$1006
60	60" wide	+\$1241
66	66" wide	+\$1395
72	72" wide	+\$1626

Step 4. Sink Cutout/Sink Cabinet Size & Location (sink centered above cabinets)

For 18" wide (18)

SAO	stand-alone 18" wide sink cabinet	+\$0
------------	-----------------------------------	------

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

18L	18" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
18R	18" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
8	8" high integrated	+\$469
N	no backsplash	-\$52

Step 6. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$36
1U	sahara	+\$37
4I	sandstone	+\$37
IQ	aurora	+\$173
ANC	antarctica	+\$173
1S	savannah	+\$177
OQ	silt	+\$177
DVC	dove	+\$306
CRT	concrete	+\$312

Corian Work Surface with Oval Sink

continued

Step 7. Sink Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
-----------	---------------	------

Step 8. Finished Edge Condition

REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
------------	----------------------------	--------

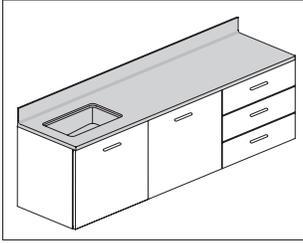
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
------------	---------------------------	--------

REN	both edges finished	+\$0
------------	---------------------	------

RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194
------------	----------------------------	--------

Corian Work Surface with Rectangular Sink

CH606.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® work surface with sink attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side of a base cabinet with an end panel support. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash or no backsplash.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

If extended surface is desired, the extension must be on opposite end from sink.

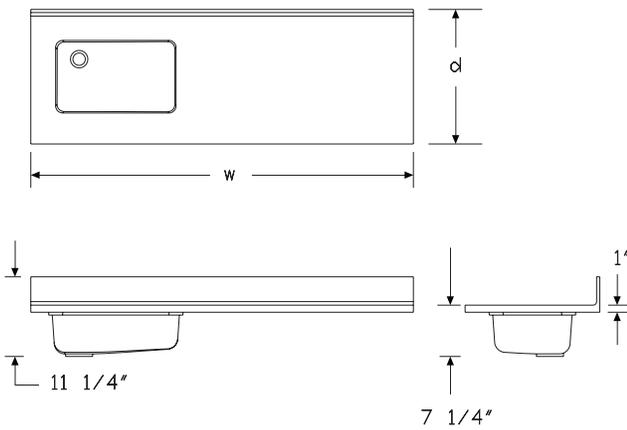
Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.

Faucet must be field supplied.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted door base cabinets (CH210.)
- To-the-floor door base cabinets (CH230.)
- End panel (CH655.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH606.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$2532
24	24" deep	+\$2611

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$123
36	36" wide	+\$354
42	42" wide	+\$584
48	48" wide	+\$739
54	54" wide	+\$892
60	60" wide	+\$1123
66	66" wide	+\$1278
72	72" wide	+\$1510

Step 4. Sink Cutout/Sink Cabinet Size & Location (sink centered above cabinets)

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

SAR	stand-alone 24", 30", 36" wide sink cabinet	+\$0
------------	---	------

For 42" wide (42)

24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 48" wide (48)

24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
36L	36" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
36R	36" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
8	8" high integrated	+\$469
N	no backsplash	-\$52

Corian Work Surface with
Rectangular Sink *continued*

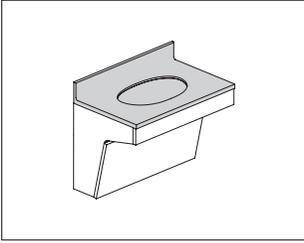
Mora™ Surfaces

Step 6. Work Surface Finish		
58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$36
1U	sahara	+\$37
4I	sandstone	+\$37
IQ	aurora	+\$173
ANC	antarctica	+\$173
1S	savannah	+\$177
OQ	silt	+\$177
DVC	dove	+\$306
CRT	concrete	+\$312

Step 7. Sink Finish		
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0

Step 8. Finished Edge Condition		
REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194

Corian Work Surface with ADA Sink CH607.



Product Information

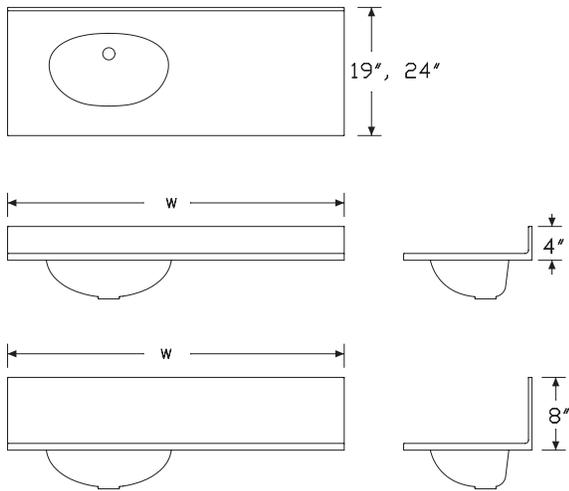
Description

This Corian® work surface with ADA sink attaches to the top of an ADA sink enclosure or spans multiple cases.

Notes

- Order ADA sink enclosure (CH240.) separately.
- Order wall-mounted or to-the-floor door cases separately.
- Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.
- Surface is 1" thick.
- For extended surface, the extension must be on opposite end from sink.
- Order end panel (CH655.) separately.
- Faucet must be field supplied.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH607.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$2319
24	24" deep	+\$2473

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$123
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$237
42	42" wide	+\$469
48	48" wide	+\$698
54	54" wide	+\$931
60	60" wide	+\$1085
66	66" wide	+\$1269
72	72" wide	+\$1471

Step 4. Sink Cutout/Sink Cabinet Size & Location

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

SAA	standalone 24" or 30" wide ADA sink enclosure	+\$0
------------	---	------

For 42" wide (42)

SAA	stand-alone 42" wide ADA sink enclosure	+\$0
24L	24" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
24R	24" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
30L	30" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
30R	30" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0

For 48" wide (48)

SAA	stand-alone 48" wide ADA sink enclosure	+\$0
24L	24" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
24R	24" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
30L	30" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
30R	30" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
36L	36" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
36R	36" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0

Mora™ Surfaces

Corian Work Surface with ADA Sink

continued

Mora™ Surfaces

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

24L	24" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
24R	24" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
30L	30" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
30R	30" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
36L	36" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
36R	36" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
42L	42" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
42R	42" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
8	8" high integrated	+\$314
N	no backsplash	-\$52

Step 6. Overflow

N	no overflow	+\$0
O	overflow	+\$0

Step 7. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$36
1U	sahara	+\$37
4I	sandstone	+\$37
IQ	aurora	+\$173
ANC	antarctica	+\$173
1S	savannah	+\$177
OQ	silt	+\$177
DVC	dove	+\$306
CRT	concrete	+\$312

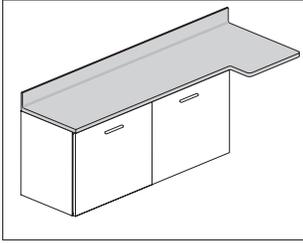
Step 8. Sink Finish

QB	bisque	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0

Step 9. Finished Edge Condition

REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194

Corian Work Surface with Work End CH610.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® work surface with work end attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets. The work end allows for a quick touchdown space and can integrate technology. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

Work end adds 18" to width and is 26" deep.

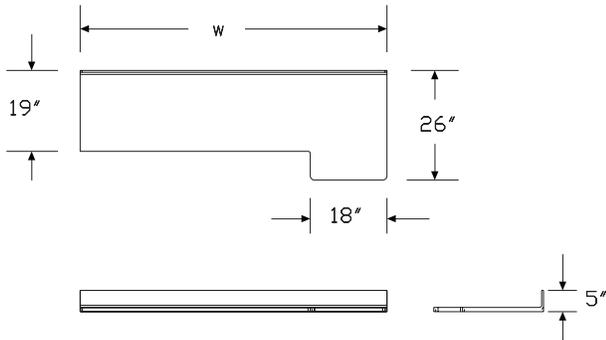
When using in-line technology cabinet (CH720.) below, do not include its width when specifying the total width of cabinets below surface.

To use Flo® monitor arm, order Flo single screen monitor arm support with grommet mount (Y91171.GROI) separately. Grommet hole is field cut. See Planning Guide for more information.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
- To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH610.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$2242
-----------	----------	---------

Step 3. Total Surface Width and Width of Cabinets Below Surface

48	48" wide surface, for use with 30" wide cabinets	+\$0
54	54" wide surface, for use with 36" wide cabinets	+\$237
60	60" wide surface, for use with 42" wide cabinets	+\$469
66	66" wide surface, for use with 48" wide cabinets	+\$698
72	72" wide surface, for use with 54" wide cabinets	+\$931
78	78" wide surface, for use with 60" wide cabinets	+\$1164

Step 4. Work End/Extension Side

L	surface extension to left	+\$0
R	surface extension to right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

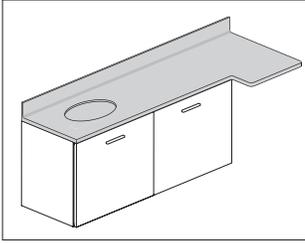
4	4" high integrated	+\$0
----------	--------------------	------

Step 6. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$46
1U	sahara	+\$47
4I	sandstone	+\$47
IQ	aurora	+\$214
ANC	antarctica	+\$214
1S	savannah	+\$219
OQ	silt	+\$219
DVC	dove	+\$357
CRT	concrete	+\$364

Mora™ Surfaces

Corian Work Surface with Work End and Oval Sink CH615.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® work surface with work end and sink attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets. The work end allows for a quick touchdown space and can integrate technology. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

Work end adds 18" to width and is 26" deep.

When sink is on the left, work end is on the right. When sink is on the right, work end is on the left.

Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.

Faucet must be field supplied.

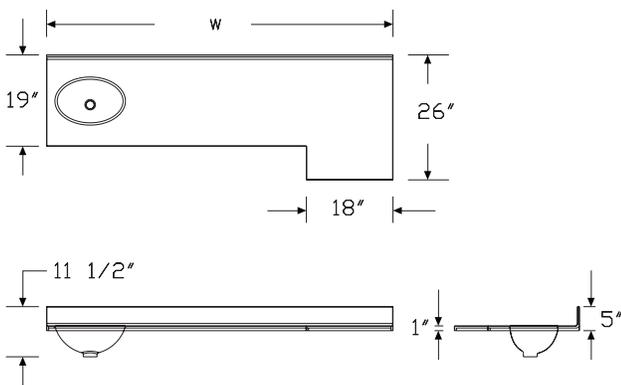
When using in-line technology cabinet (CH720.) below, do not include its width when specifying the total width of cabinets below surface.

To use Flo® monitor arm, order cast grommet (Y92050.OI) for use with Flo monitor arm separately. Grommet hole is field cut. See Planning Guide for more information.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
- To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH615.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$3475
----	----------	---------

Step 3. Width

54	54" wide surface, for use with 36" total run of cabinets	+\$0
60	60" wide surface, for use with 42" total run of cabinets	+\$237
66	66" wide surface, for use with 48" total run of cabinets	+\$469
72	72" wide surface, for use with 54" total run of cabinets	+\$698
78	78" wide surface, for use with 60" total run of cabinets	+\$931

Step 4. Sink Cabinet Size Location

18L	18" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
18R	18" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
---	--------------------	------

Step 6. Work Surface Finish

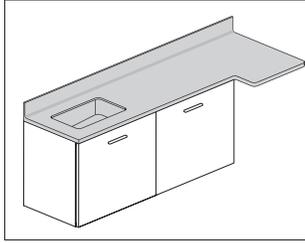
58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$46
1U	sahara	+\$47
4I	sandstone	+\$47
IQ	aurora	+\$214
ANC	antarctica	+\$214
1S	savannah	+\$219
OQ	silt	+\$219
DVC	dove	+\$357
CRT	concrete	+\$364

Step 7. Sink Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
----	---------------	------

Mora™ Surfaces

Corian Work Surface with Work End and Rectangular Sink CH616.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® work surface with work end and sink attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets. The work end allows for a quick touchdown space and can integrate technology. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

Work end adds 18" to width and is 26" deep.

When sink is on the left, work end is on the right. When sink is on the right, work end is on the left.

Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.

Faucet must be field supplied.

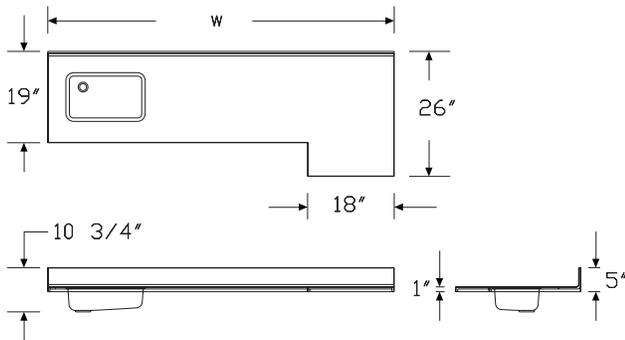
When using in-line technology cabinet (CH720.) below, do not include its width when specifying the total width of cabinets below surface.

To use Flo® monitor arm, order cast grommet (Y92050.OI) for use with Flo monitor arm separately. Grommet hole is field cut. See Planning Guide for more information.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
- To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH616.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$3784
-----------	----------	---------

Step 3. Surface Width

48	48" wide surface, for use with 30" wide cabinets	+\$0
54	54" wide surface, for use with 36" total run of cabinets	+\$237
60	60" wide surface, for use with 42" total run of cabinets	+\$469
66	66" wide surface, for use with 48" total run of cabinets	+\$698
72	72" wide surface, for use with 54" total run of cabinets	+\$931
78	78" wide surface, for use with 60" total run of cabinets	+\$1164

Step 4. Sink Cabinet Size Location

For 48" wide surface, for use with 30" wide cabinets (48)

30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 54" wide surface, for use with 36" total run of cabinets (54)

36L	36" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
36R	36" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 60" wide surface, for use with 42" total run of cabinets (60)

24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 66" wide surface, for use with 48" total run of cabinets (66)

24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 72" wide surface, for use with 54" total run of cabinets (72) or 78" wide surface, for use with 60" total run of cabinets (78)

24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
36L	36" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
36R	36" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

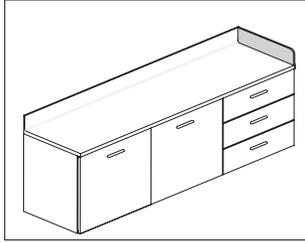
Step 5. Backsplash

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
----------	--------------------	------

Corian Work Surface with Work End
and Rectangular Sink *continued*

Mora™ Surfaces

Step 6. Work Surface Finish		
58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$46
1U	sahara	+\$47
4I	sandstone	+\$47
IQ	aurora	+\$214
ANC	antarctica	+\$214
1S	savannah	+\$219
OQ	silt	+\$219
DVC	dove	+\$357
CRT	concrete	+\$364
Step 7. Sink Finish		
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0



Product Information

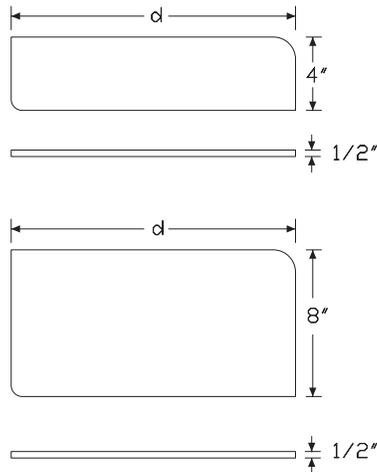
Description

This sidesplash attaches to a wall or a Mora™ System tower. Finish is Corian®. Attachment hardware not included.

Notes

It is recommended to seal the sidesplash attachment with silicone or caulk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH618.

Step 2. Depth

W19	19" deep, wall	+\$206
W24	24" deep, wall	+\$222
T19	19" deep, tower	+\$206
T24	24" deep, tower	+\$222
W30	30" deep, wall	+\$253

Step 3. Height

For 19" deep, wall (W19), 24" deep, wall (W24), 19" deep, tower (T19), or 24" deep, tower (T24)

4	4" high	+\$0
8	8" high	+\$82

For 30" deep, wall (W30)

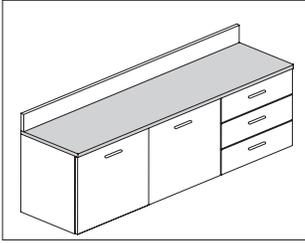
4	4" high	+\$0
----------	---------	------

Step 4. Edge Detail and Location in Run

C	left - for use with integrated backsplash	+\$0
L	left - for use with separate backsplash	+\$0
R	right - for use with integrated backsplash	+\$0
S	right - for use with separate backsplash	+\$0

Step 5. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$5
1U	sahara	+\$6
4I	sandstone	+\$6
IQ	aurora	+\$10
ANC	antarctica	+\$10
1S	savannah	+\$11
OQ	silt	+\$11
DVC	dove	+\$20
CRT	concrete	+\$21



Product Information

Description

This HPL work surface attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side of a base cabinet with an end panel support.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

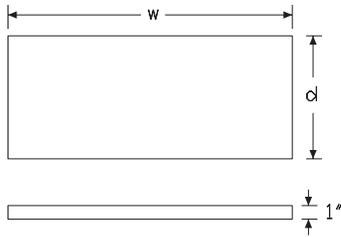
Grain direction is horizontal for woodgrain finishes.

If sink is desired, the sink cutout must be field cut and sink and faucet must be field supplied.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
- To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)
- End panel (CH655.)
- HPL backsplash (CH650.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH620.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+ \$314
24	24" deep	+ \$354
30	30" deep	+ \$469

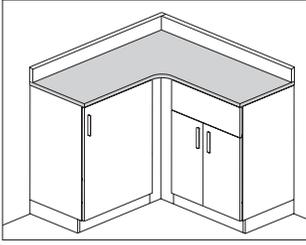
Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+ \$0
24	24" wide	+ \$36
30	30" wide	+ \$66
36	36" wide	+ \$113
42	42" wide	+ \$144
48	48" wide	+ \$173
54	54" wide	+ \$269
60	60" wide	+ \$291
66	66" wide	+ \$314
72	72" wide	+ \$344

Step 4. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+ \$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+ \$0
127	walnut (CP)	+ \$0
139	light ash (CP)	+ \$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+ \$0
76	light brown walnut	+ \$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+ \$0
91	white (CP)	+ \$0
98	studio white (CP)	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+ \$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+ \$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+ \$0
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

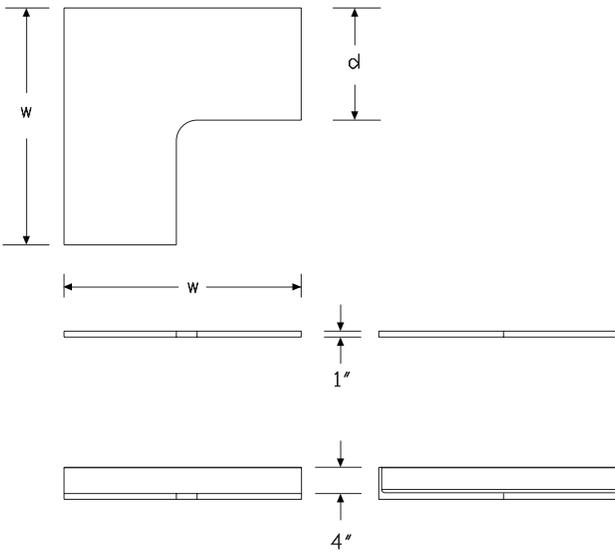
Description
 This HPL corner work surface attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side with an end panel support. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order wall-mounted or to-the-floor, drawer or door cabinets separately.
 Order end panel (CH655.) separately.
 Order surface wall attachment support (CH646.) separately.

Dimensions

Mora™ Surfaces



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH622. A

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$753
24	24" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$777
30	30" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$885

Step 3. Width

For 19" deep (19)

37	37" wide - for use with 18" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
43	43" wide - for use with 24" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$27
49	49" wide - for use with 30" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75

For 24" deep (24)

42	42" wide - for use with 18" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
48	48" wide - for use with 24" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$52
54	54" wide - for use with 30" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113

For 30" deep (30)

54	54" wide - for use with 24" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
----	--	----------------------------	------

Step 4. Backsplash

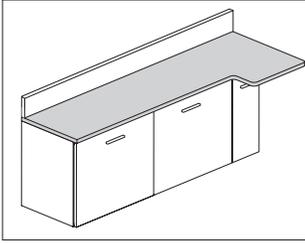
4	4" high backsplash	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
N	no backsplash	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This HPL work surface with work end attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets. The work end allows for a quick touchdown space and can integrate technology.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

Work end adds 18" to width and is 26" deep.

When using in-line technology cabinet (CH720.) below, do not include its width when specifying the total width of cabinets below surface.

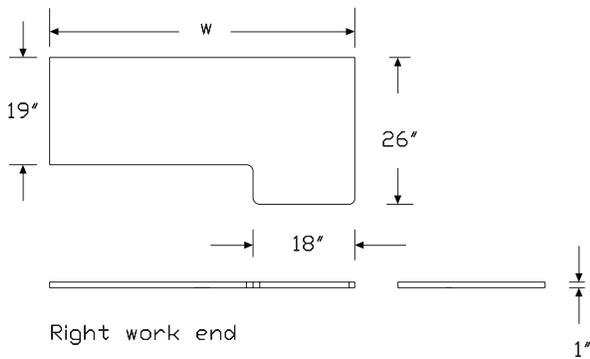
To use Flo® monitor arm attached to surface, order cast grommet (Y92050.01) for use with Flo monitor arm (Y91171.GR01) separately.

Grommet hole is field cut.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
- To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)
- (2) Surface wall attachment supports (CH646.)
- HPL backsplash (CH650.)

Dimensions



Right work end

Left work end

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH630.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+ \$514
----	----------	---------

Step 3. Width

48	48" wide surface, for use with 30" wide cabinets	+\$0
54	54" wide surface, for use with 36" wide cabinets	+\$52
60	60" wide surface, for use with 42" wide cabinets	+\$98
66	66" wide surface, for use with 48" wide cabinets	+\$144
72	72" wide surface, for use with 54" wide cabinets	+\$173
78	78" wide surface, for use with 60" wide cabinets	+\$213

Step 4. Work End/Extension Side

L	surface extension to left	+\$0
R	surface extension to right	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

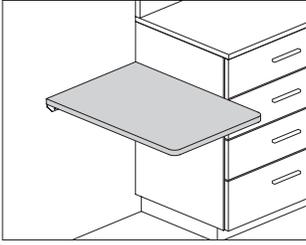
Mora™ Surfaces

HPL Work Surface with Work End

continued

Step 6. Edge		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corian Seated-Height Work Surface CH640.

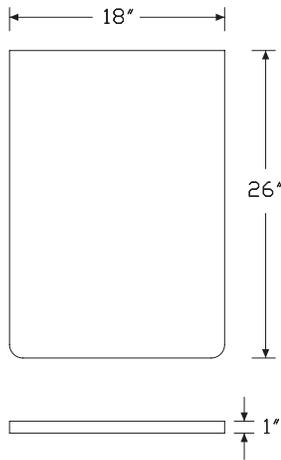


Product Information

Description
 This Corian® seated-height surface attaches to a wall with a support bracket. Surface is designed as a touchdown space at the end of a cabinet run.

Notes
 Mounted surface height is 29" AFF.
 Order 2 surface wall attachment supports (CH646.) separately.

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH640.

Step 2. Depth
 19 19" deep
 26 26" deep

Step 3. Width
 For 19" deep (19)
 24 24" wide

For 26" deep (26)
 18 18" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

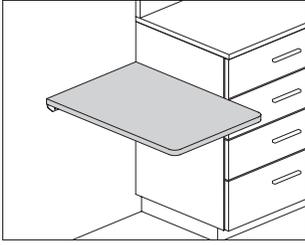
	18	24
CH640. 19	—	\$516
26	\$526	—

Step 4. Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$20
1U	sahara	+\$21
4I	sandstone	+\$21
IQ	aurora	+\$97
ANC	antarctica	+\$97
1S	savannah	+\$99
OQ	silt	+\$99
DVC	dove	+\$153
CRT	concrete	+\$156

HPL Seated-Height Work Surface

CH645.



Product Information

Description

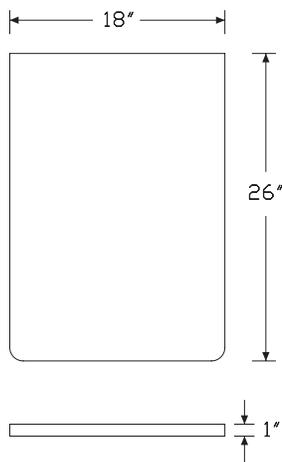
This HPL seated-height surface attaches to a wall with a support bracket. Surface is designed as a touchdown space at the end of a cabinet run.

Notes

Mounted surface height is 29" AFF.

Order 2 surface wall attachment supports (CH646.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH645.

Step 2. Depth

19 19" deep

26 26" deep

Step 3. Width

For 19" deep (19)

24 24" wide

For 26" deep (26)

18 18" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	24
CH645. 19	—	\$286
26	\$296	—

HPL Seated-Height Work Surface

continued

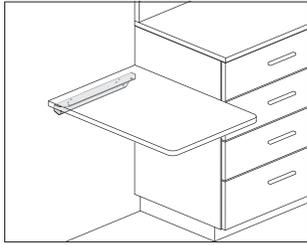
Mora™ Surfaces

Step 4. Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Surface Wall Attachment Support

CH646.

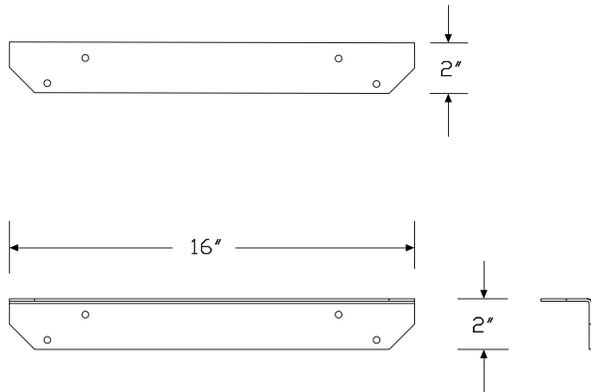


Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to a wall to support a work surface with work end, peninsula, or seated height work surface.

Dimensions



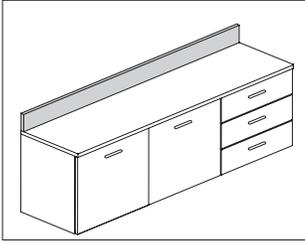
Specification Information

Step 1.

CH646. \$113

Step 2. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This HPL backsplash sits on top of the HPL work surface.

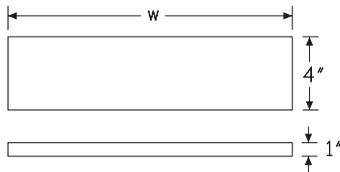
Notes

Backsplash is 1" thick.

Backsplash edges must be silicone sealed in the field.

Order HPL work surface (CH620.) or HPL work surface with work end (CH630.) separately.

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH650.

Step 2. Height

4	4" high	+\$193
---	---------	--------

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$52
30	30" wide	+\$82
36	36" wide	+\$104
42	42" wide	+\$129
48	48" wide	+\$153
54	54" wide	+\$206
60	60" wide	+\$228
66	66" wide	+\$253
72	72" wide	+\$277

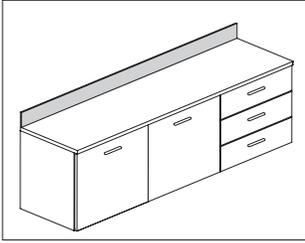
Step 4. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

HPL Backsplash *continued*

Step 5. Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This Corian® backsplash sits on top of a Corian work surface. This separate backsplash does not have an integrated cove.

Notes

Backsplash is 1/2" thick.

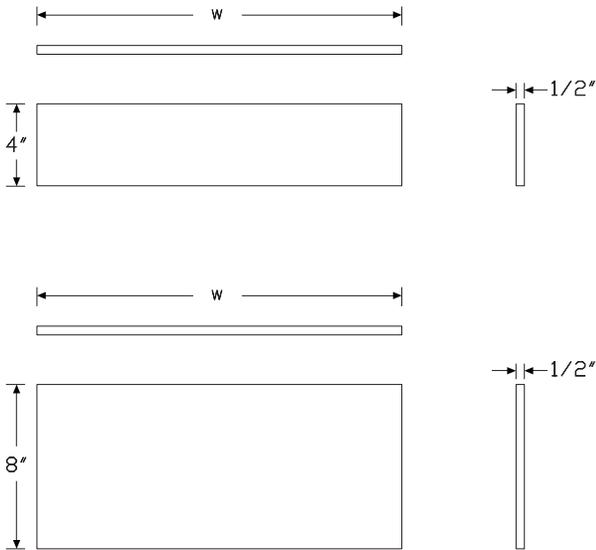
Backsplash edges must be silicone sealed in the field.

Order Corian work surface (CH600.), Corian corner work surface (CH602.) or Corian work surface with work end (CH610.) separately.

To use this separate Corian backsplash, Corian surfaces without backsplashes must be specified.

See planning guide for information about how to order separate Corian backsplashes for corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH652.

Step 2. Height

04	4" high	+\$183
08	8" high	+\$333

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$25
30	30" wide	+\$64
36	36" wide	+\$106
42	42" wide	+\$139
48	48" wide	+\$183
54	54" wide	+\$228
60	60" wide	+\$273
66	66" wide	+\$323
72	72" wide	+\$369

Step 4. Finish

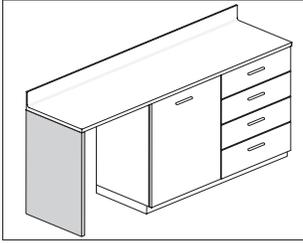
1S	savannah	+\$46
1U	sahara	+\$15
4I	sandstone	+\$15
58	cameo white	+\$0
ANC	antarctica	+\$45
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
CRT	concrete	+\$77
DVC	dove	+\$75
OQ	silt	+\$46
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$14

Step 5. Finished Edge Condition

REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$200
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$100
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$100

End Panel

CH655.



Product Information

Description

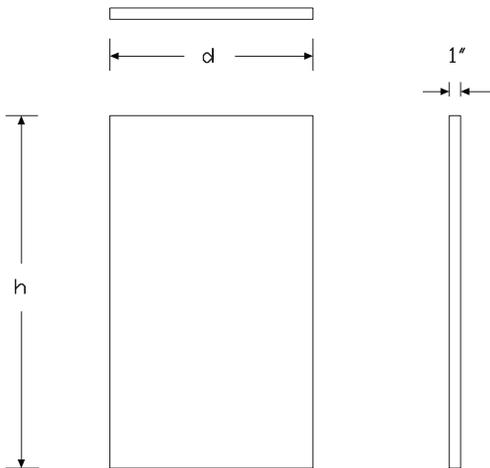
This laminate panel supports an extended work surface. The panel has one 2" adjustable glide to level the surface above an uneven floor. Attachment hardware sold separately.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
- Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606., CH607)
- HPL work surface (CH620.)
- (2) Surface wall attachment supports (CH646.). See planning guide for further instructions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH655.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$344
36	36" high	+\$354

Step 3. Depth of Worksurface

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$36
30	30" deep	+\$52

Step 4. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

Step 5. Grain Direction

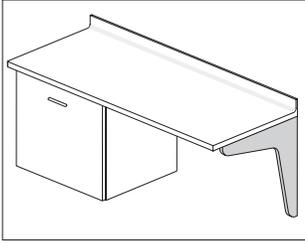
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 6. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cantilever

CH660.



Product Information

Description

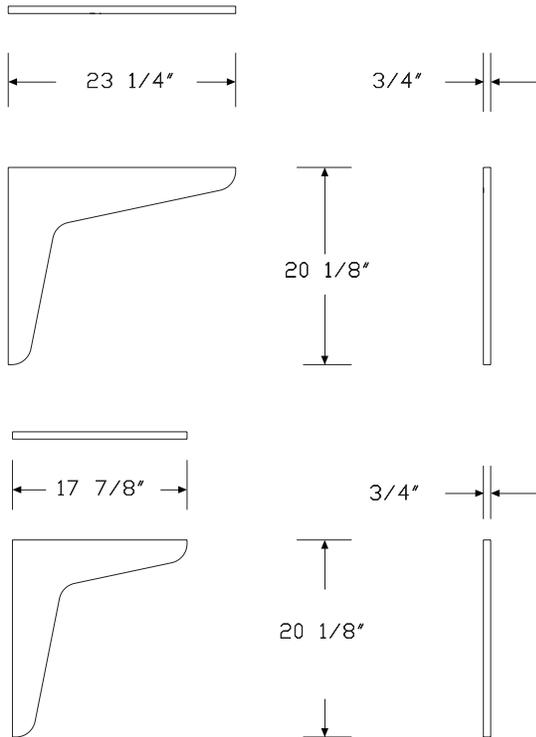
This cantilever attaches to an architectural wall to support a work surface. Attachment hardware not included.

Notes

Order the following surfaces separately:

- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
- Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606.)
- HPL work surface (CH620.)
- Surface wall attachment support (CH646.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH660.

Step 2. Depth of Worksurface

19	19" deep	+\$260
24	24" deep	+\$291

Step 3. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$118
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 4. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 5. Finish

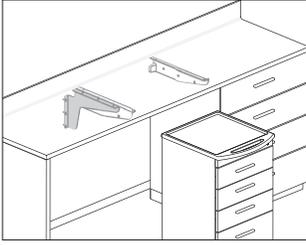
For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cantilever *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This cantilever attaches to an architectural wall to support a work surface in the middle of a surface run. Finish is metallic silver. Attachment hardware included. 1 per package.

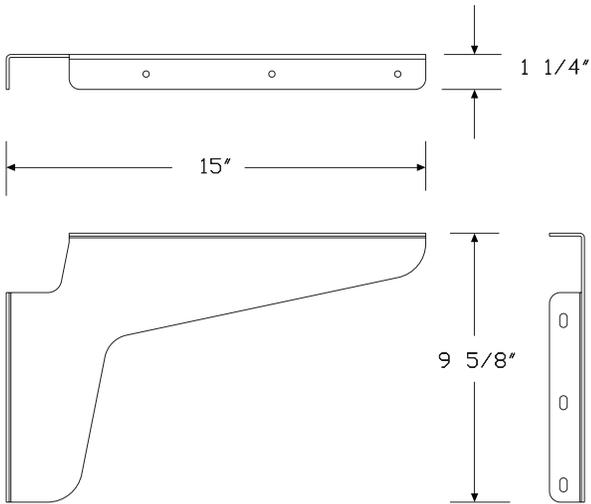
Notes

For cart applications, order cart guide (CH505.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
- Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606.)
- Surface wall attachment support (CH646.)
- End panel (CH655.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH665.

Step 2. Depth

- 19** for 19" deep work surface
- 24** for 24" deep work surface

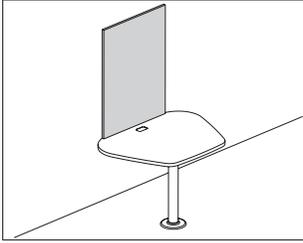
Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH665. 19	\$139
24	\$184

Mora™ Surfaces

Backdrop Panel

CH670.



Product Information

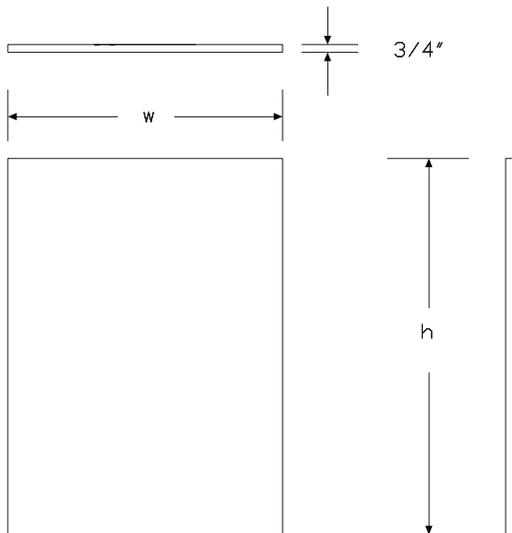
Description

This panel attaches above a work surface or technology cabinet to provide a home for technology. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Variety of heights allow panel to align with top of all overhead cabinets and towers, including sloped tops. See Planning Guide for height alignment.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH670.

Step 2. Height

11	11" high	+\$521
15	15" high	+\$529
19	19" high	+\$537
22	22" high	+\$698
26	26" high	+\$551
29	29" high	+\$558
30	30" high	+\$565
32	32" high	+\$572
33	33" high	+\$577
34	34" high	+\$581
37	37" high	+\$587
38	38" high	+\$591
39	39" high	+\$595
41	41" high	+\$603
43	43" high	+\$610
45	45" high	+\$623
46	46" high	+\$627
48	48" high	+\$632
50	50" high	+\$636

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	-\$37
27	27" wide	-\$34
30	30" wide	-\$33
36	36" wide	-\$20
42	42" wide	-\$9
48	48" wide	+\$0
54	54" wide	+\$27
60	60" wide	+\$52
66	66" wide	+\$66
72	72" wide	+\$82

Step 4. Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$228

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 27" wide (27), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Backdrop Panel *continued*

Mora™ Surfaces

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

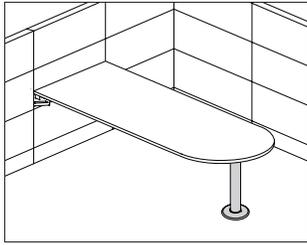
Step 6. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

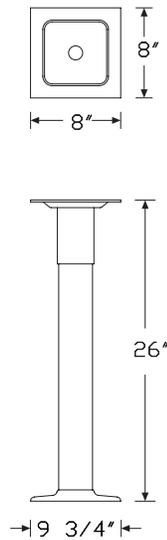


Product Information

Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2394.

Step 2. Column Option

DY plain column

Prices for Steps 1-2.

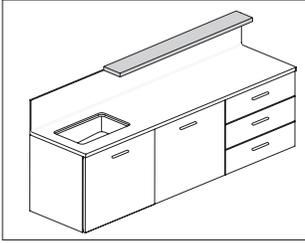
E2394. DY \$503

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Floating Shelf

CH675.



Product Information

Description

This HPL shelf attaches directly to a wall or backdrop panel. Attachment hardware included.

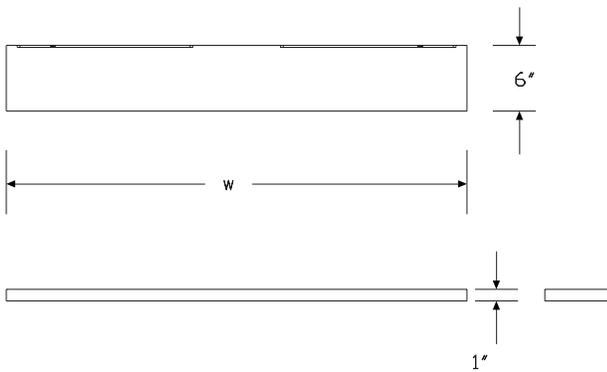
Notes

Shelf is 1" thick.

Grain direction is always horizontal.

Dimensions

Mora™ Surfaces



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH675.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$454
30	30" wide	+\$497
36	36" wide	+\$537
42	42" wide	+\$578
48	48" wide	+\$621
54	54" wide	+\$658
60	60" wide	+\$698
66	66" wide	+\$742
72	72" wide	+\$782

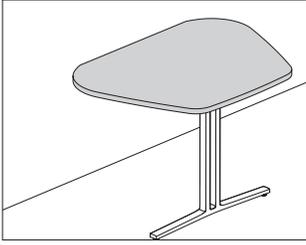
Step 3. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 4. Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

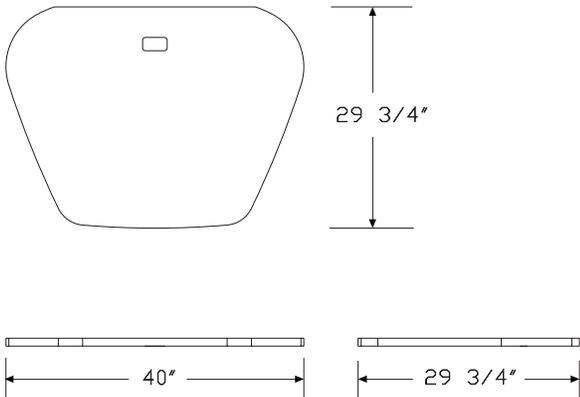
Description

This Corian® peninsula is designed to be used with a technology cabinet or as a stand-alone surface to create a conversation zone.

Notes

Order surface wall attachment support (CH646.) separately.
 Order peninsula leg (CH690.) or Ethospace® peninsula column support (E2394.DY) separately.
 To use Flo® monitor arm attached to wall, order Flo single screen monitor arm support (Y91171.WM01) separately.
 When specifying grommet cutout (C) option, to hide the raw wood in the hole, order Logic mini rectangle grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH680.

Step 2. Grommet Cutout

- C** cutout
- N** no cutout

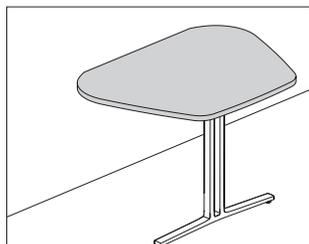
Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH680. C	\$2396
N	\$2319

Step 3. Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$51
1U	sahara	+\$52
4I	sandstone	+\$52
IQ	aurora	+\$255
ANC	antarctica	+\$255
1S	savannah	+\$260
OQ	silt	+\$260
DVC	dove	+\$423
CRT	concrete	+\$432

Mora™ Surfaces



Product Information

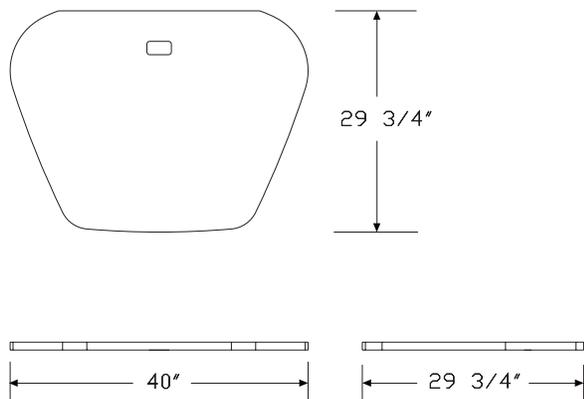
Description

This HPL peninsula is designed to be used with a technology cabinet or as a stand-alone surface to create a conversation zone.

Notes

Order surface wall attachment support (CH646.) separately.
 Order peninsula leg (CH690.) or Ethospace® peninsula column support (E2394.DY) separately.
 To use Flo® monitor arm attached to wall, order Flo single screen monitor arm support (Y91171.WM0I) separately.
 When specifying grommet cutout (C) option, to hide the raw wood in the hole, order Logic mini rectangle grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH685. A

Step 2. Grommet Cutout

C cutout
N no cutout

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH685. C	\$456
N	\$427

Step 3. Finish

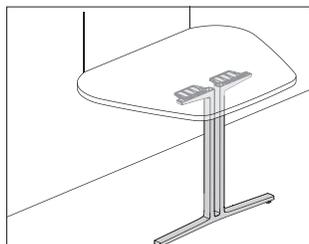
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Surfaces

Step 4. Edge		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Leg

CH690.



Product Information

Description

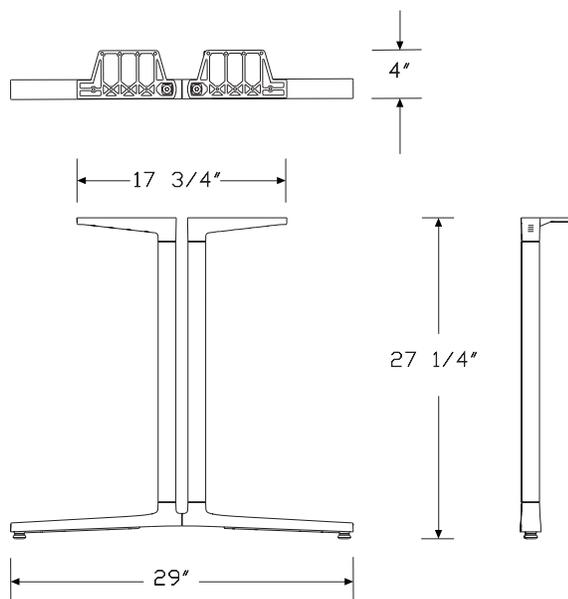
This peninsula leg supports Corian® and HPL peninsulas. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order peninsulas separately:

- Corian peninsula (CH680.)
- HPL peninsula (CH685.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH690.

Step 2. Style

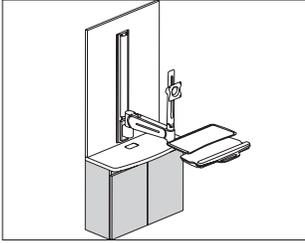
E everywhere leg

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH690. E \$349

Step 3. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$73



Product Information

Description

This wall-mounted technology cabinet is designed to conceal a CPU. A peninsula or small technology cabinet surface complete the solution.

Notes

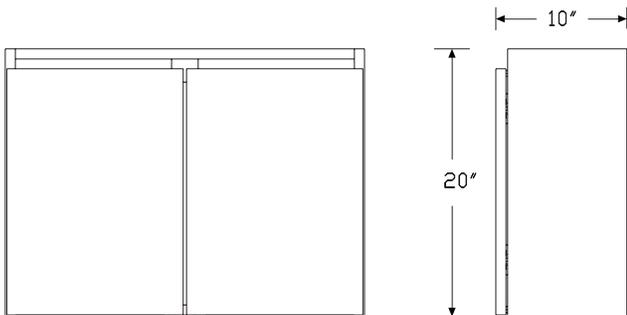
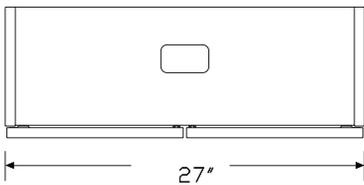
Bottom panel inside cabinet has 1" gap along back edge for venting.

Cabinet comes standard with cutout in top for wire management.

Order the following products separately:

- Corian® peninsula (CH680.)
- HPL peninsula (CH685.)
- Small technology cabinet surface (CH710.)
- Backdrop panel (CH670.)
- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Thrive® wall-mounted technology supports

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH700.

Step 2. Width

27 27" wide +\$1224

Step 3. Depth

09 9" deep +\$0

Step 4. Material

H high-pressure laminate +\$344

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0

Step 5. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

Step 6. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

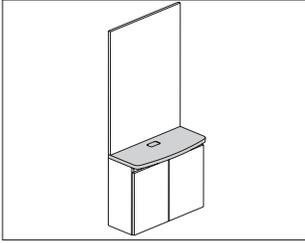
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Technology Cabinet

continued

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

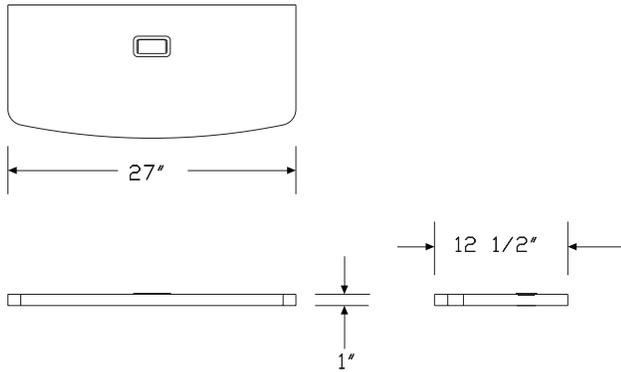
This HPL surface finishes off a technology cabinet and provides a small storage surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order technology cabinet (CH700.) separately.

To hide the raw wood in the cutout, order Logic mini rectangle grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

Dimensions



Mora™ Technology Support Solutions

Specification Information

Step 1.

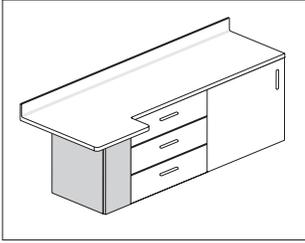
CH710. \$284

Step 2. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+ \$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+ \$0
127	walnut (CP)	+ \$0
139	light ash (CP)	+ \$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+ \$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$0
76	light brown walnut	+ \$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+ \$0
91	white (CP)	+ \$0
98	studio white (CP)	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+ \$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+ \$0
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+ \$0
LT	light tone	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

Small Tech Cabinet Surface *continued*

Step 3. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This wall-mounted CPU cabinet accommodates a CPU and attaches next to other wall cabinets, under the work end of surfaces with a work end.

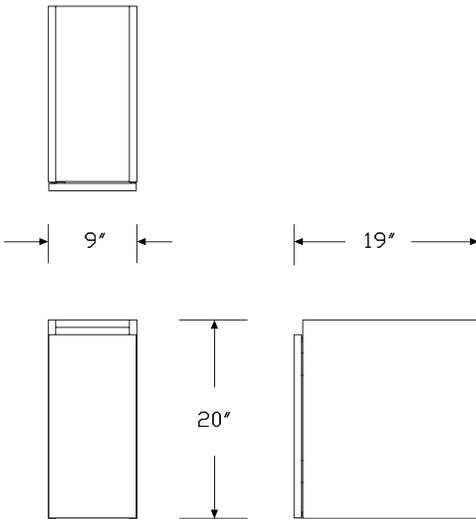
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Work surface with work end (CH610., CH615., CH616., CH630.)
- Ganging hardware pack (CH110.)

Hinge is on same side as run of cabinets.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH720.

Step 2. Width

09 9" wide +\$897

Step 3. Depth

19 19" deep +\$0

Step 4. Material

H high-pressure laminate +\$237

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0

Step 5. Location in Run

L left finished end +\$0

M middle of run +\$0

R right finished end +\$0

Step 6. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

In-line Technology Cabinet *continued*

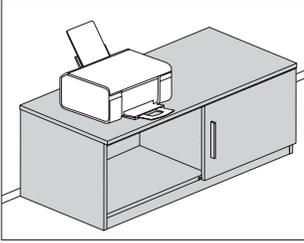
Step 7. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

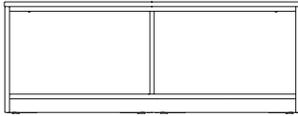
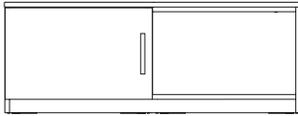
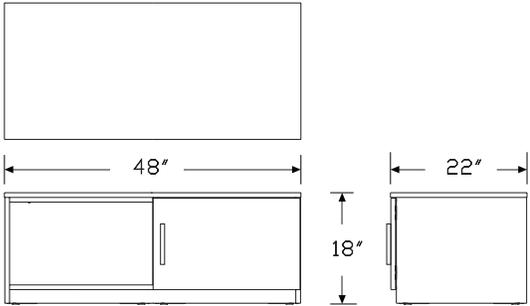
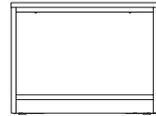
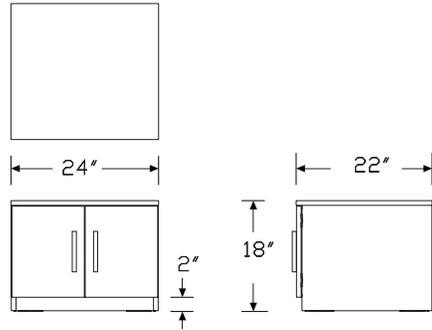
Description

This freestanding laminate storage case provides a surface for a printer. Storage is available in high-pressure or low-pressure laminate with a 3/4" top.

Notes

200 pound load limit.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Dimensions



Printer Storage *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH730.

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide
48 48" wide

Step 3. Depth

22 22" deep

Step 4. Base Type

1 plinth base

Step 5. Storage Options

For 24" wide (24)

DD double doors
OP open storage

For 48" wide (48)

DL hinged door left, open right
DR hinged door right, open left
OP open storage with center support

Step 6. Lock Option

For double doors (DD), hinged door left, open right (DL), or hinged door right, open left (DR)

NL no lock
KA keyed lock, keyed alike
KC keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome
KD keyed lock, keyed differently, black

For open storage (OP) or open storage with center support (OP)

NL no lock

Step 7. Top/Case/Front/Side Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge
L thermally / fused laminate/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	1DDNLH	1DDNLL	1DDKAH	1DDKAL	1DDKCH	1DDKCL
CH730. 24 22	\$2062	1719	2152	1811	2152	1811
	1DDKDH	1DDKDL	1DLNLH	1DLNLL	1DLKAH	1DLKAL
CH730. 24 22	\$2152	1811	—	—	—	—

48 22	—	—	\$2659	2315	2747	2410
--------------	---	---	--------	------	------	------

	1DLKCH	1DLKCL	1DLKDH	1DLKDL	1DRNLH	1DRNLL
CH730. 48 22	\$2747	2410	2747	2410	2659	2315

	1DRKAH	1DRKAL	1DRKCH	1DRKCL	1DRKDH	1DRKDL
CH730. 48 22	\$2747	2410	2747	2410	2747	2410

	10PNLH	10PNLL
CH730. 24 22	\$1540	1197
48 22	\$2359	2016

Step 8. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0
VTG vertical grain +\$0

Step 9. Top/Case/Front Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Technology Support Solutions

<i>For thermally / fused laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (H)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Printer Storage *continued*

For thermally / fused laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Type

For open storage (OP) or open storage with center support (OP)

N	no pull	+\$0
---	---------	------

For double doors (DD), hinged door left, open right (DL), or hinged door right, open left (DR)

A	arc pull	+\$26
K	bar pull	+\$26
T	tab pull	+\$58
P	profile pull	+\$58
C	curved pull	+\$52

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For tab pull (T), profile pull (P), or curved pull (C)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

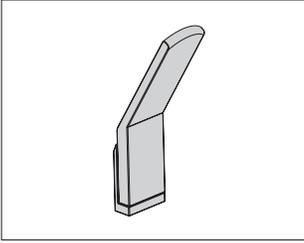
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Coat Hook

CH800.

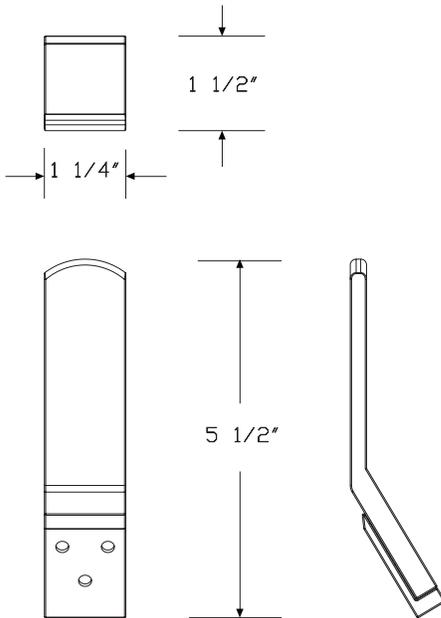


Product Information

Description

This coat hook attaches to the sides of towers or to a wall. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

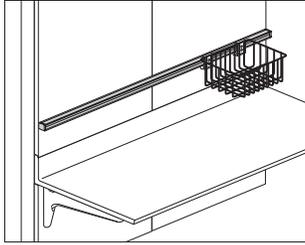
CH800. \$38

Step 2. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0

Accessory Rail

TW700.



Product Information

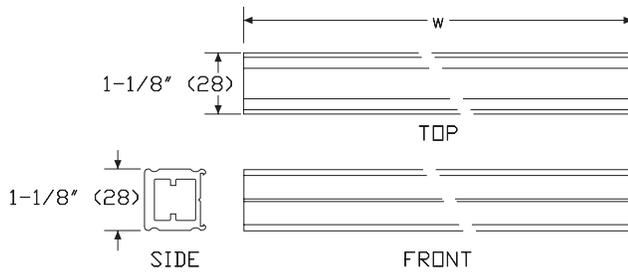
Description

This aluminum rail attaches to the front of a tile to hold rail-mounted components. It has a satin oxide laminate insert and grey end caps. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Rail can match tile width, or span multiple tiles. For easy removal of tiles, accessory rail width should be equal to or less than the width of the tile it's attached to.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TW700.

Step 2. Width

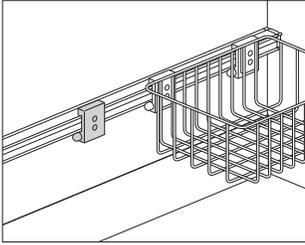
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TW700. 18	\$106
24	\$140
30	\$176
36	\$210
42	\$243
48	\$274

Universal Rail Clamp

TW705.



Product Information

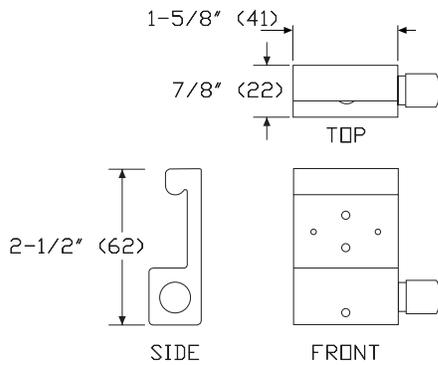
Description

This universal aluminum clamp attaches to an accessory rail and has holes for attaching customer supplied components. It has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



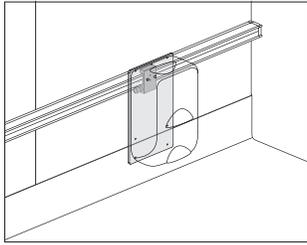
Specification Information

Step 1.

TW705.

\$179

Soap and Sanitizer Mounting Bracket TW706.



Product Information

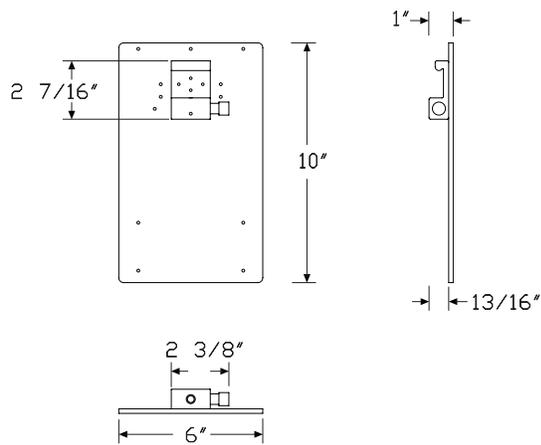
Description

This aluminum mounting bracket is designed for use with customer supplied components such as soap and sanitizer dispensers or sharps containers. It includes 1 universal rail clamp (TW705.) for attachment. The clamp has a push-button locking mechanism for easy attachment and removal.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately. Screws must be customer supplied.

Dimensions



Specification Information

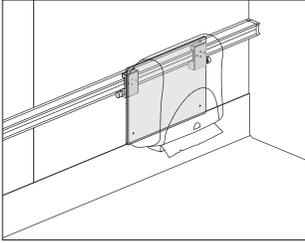
Step 1.

TW706.

\$575

Paper Towel Dispenser Mounting Bracket

TW707.



Product Information

Description

This aluminum mounting bracket is designed for use with customer supplied paper towel dispensers. It includes 2 universal rail clamps (TW705.) for attachment. The clamps have a push-button locking mechanism for easy attachment and removal.

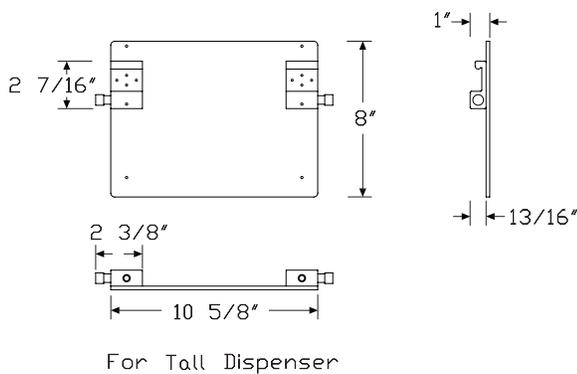
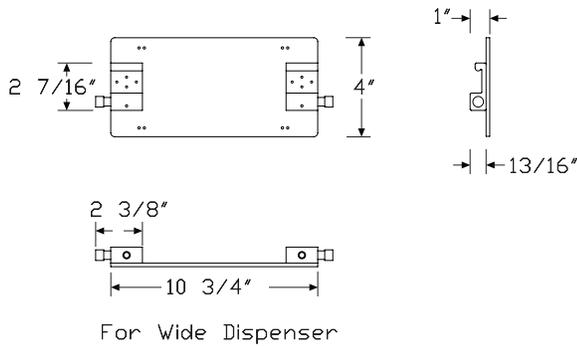
Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately. Screws and dispensers must be customer supplied.

Wide paper towel dispenser dimensions are approximately 10" wide x 5" deep x 8" high. Tall dispenser dimensions are approximately 13" wide x 9" deep x 13" high.

See Compass™ planning guide for additional specification information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TW707.

Step 2. Size

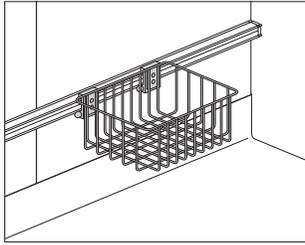
- A used with wide paper towel dispensers
- B used with tall paper towel dispensers

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TW707. A	\$646
B	\$646

Utility Basket

TW720.



Product Information

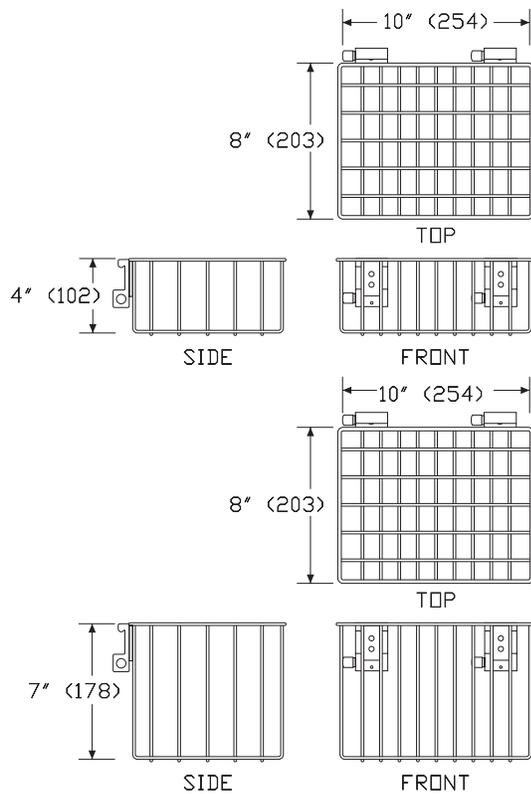
Description

This powder-coated wire basket attaches to an accessory rail to hold small items. It includes 2 rail clamps for attachment. The clamps have a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal. Finish is off-white.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

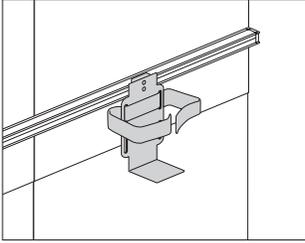
TW720.

Step 2. Size

- 01** 4" high x 8" deep x 10" wide
- 02** 7" high x 8" deep x 10" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TW720. 01	\$593
02	\$614



Product Information

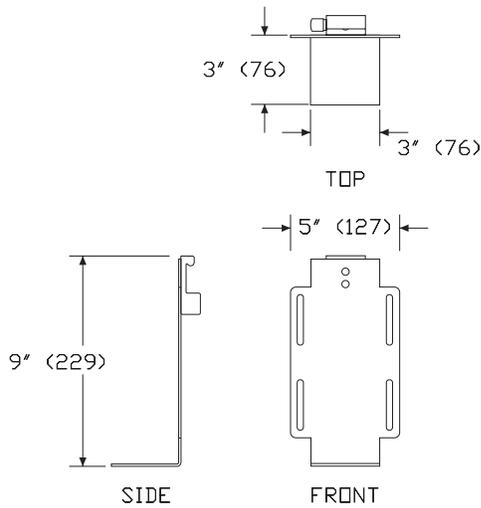
Description

This painted holder attaches to an accessory rail and has a strap for holding a variety of customer-supplied sharps containers. It includes a rail clamp for attachment. The clamp has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal. Finish is off-white.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

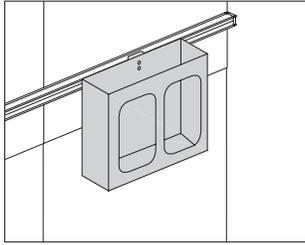
Step 1.

TW722.

\$437

Glove Box Holder

TW724.



Product Information

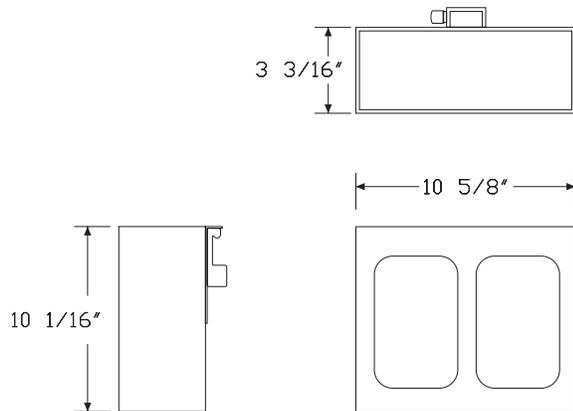
Description

This holder attaches to an accessory rail and holds 2 10" x 5" x 3" boxes of gloves. It includes a rail clamp for attachment. The clamp has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal. Finish is white.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

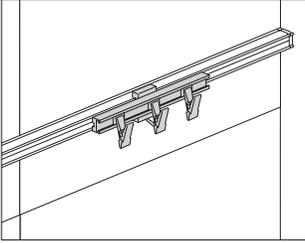
Step 1.

TW724.

\$733

3 Clip Organizer

TW725.



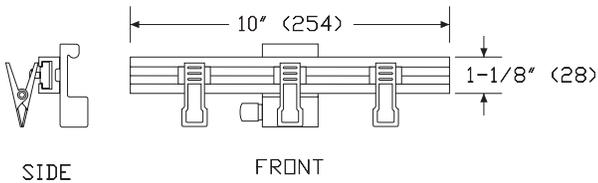
Product Information

Description
This aluminum organizer attaches to an accessory rail and has 3 stainless steel clips for holding IV bags, catheters, and other items. It includes a rail clamp for attachment.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions

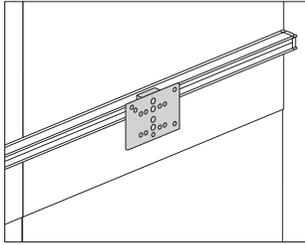


Specification Information

Step 1.
TW725. \$464

Instrument Mounting Bracket

TW726.



Product Information

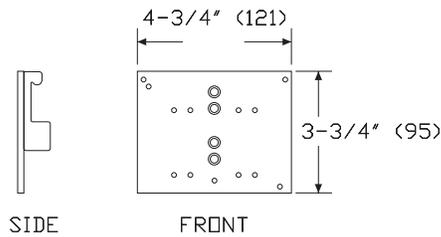
Description

This aluminum bracket attaches to an accessory rail to hold a customer-supplied sphygmomanometer, ophthalmoscope with holder, or thermometer with holder. It is designed for products that adhere to the Fairfield standards. The bracket includes a rail clamp for attachment. The clamp has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

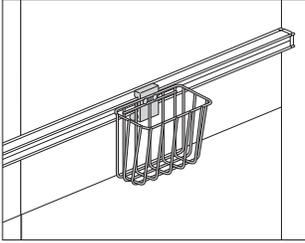
Step 1.

TW726.

\$456

Sphygmomanometer Basket

TW727.



Product Information

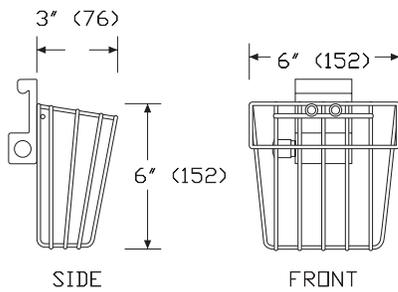
Description

This stainless steel wire basket attaches to an accessory rail to hold a customer-supplied blood pressure arm cuff or other small items. It includes a rail clamp for attachment. The clamp has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

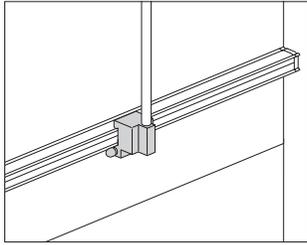
Step 1.

TW727.

\$383

Mounting Clamp

TW740.



Product Information

Description

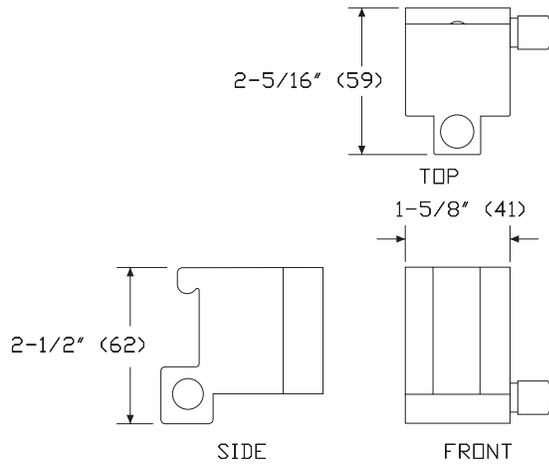
This aluminum clamp attaches to an accessory rail to hold components with a post-mount attachment method. It has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Accessory rail (TW700.)
- Chart holder (TW746.)
- Utility Hook (TW747.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

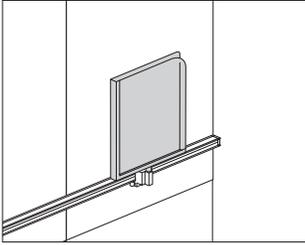
Step 1.

TW740.

\$228

Chart Holder

TW746.



Product Information

Description

This powder-coated holder has a clear acrylic front and holds a chart or other paper items. It has a post for attaching to a mounting clamp. Finish is off-white.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) and mounting clamp (TW740.) separately.

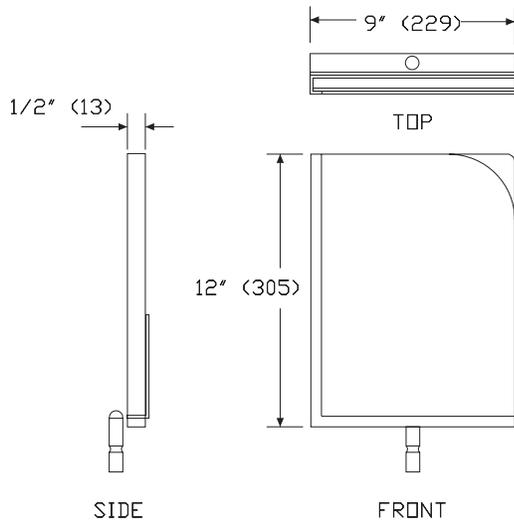
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

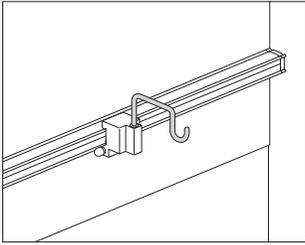
TW746. \$524

Mora™ Accessories



Utility Hook

TW747.



Product Information

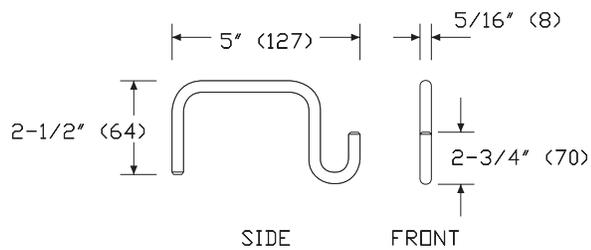
Description

This stainless steel hook holds tubing, charts, catheters, or other equipment. It has a post for attaching to a mounting clamp.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) and mounting clamp (TW740.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TW747.

\$140

Index by Product Name

Mora™ System	
1" Shelf for Shelf Towers	page(s) 104
3 Clip Organizer	206
6" Plinth Base - Finished	47
6" Plinth Base - Unfinished	49
Accessory Rail	199
ADA Sink Enclosure	45
Awning Overhead Storage	62
Backdrop Panel	179
Bench	53
Cantilever	176
Cart Guide	140
Chart Holder	210
Coat Hook	198
Corian Backsplash	174
Corian Corner Worksurface	149
Corian Peninsula	184
Corian Seated-Height Work Surface	168
Corian Work Surface	147
Corian Work Surface with ADA Sink	155
Corian Work Surface with Oval Sink	151
Corian Work Surface with Rectangular Sink	153
Corian Work Surface with Work End	157
Corian Work Surface with Work End and Oval Sink	158
Corian Work Surface with Work End and Rectangular Sink	159
Corner Filler	107
Cushion Top for Bench	56
End Panel	175
Floating Shelf	182
Ganging Hardware Pack (Package of 12)	7
Ganging Hardware Pack (Package of 50)	9
Glove Box Holder	205
Hanging Cleat	5
Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack (Package of 25)	6
Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack (Package of 100)	8
HPL Backsplash	172
HPL Corner Worksurface	164
HPL Peninsula	185
HPL Seated-Height Work Surface	169
HPL Work Surface	162
HPL Work Surface with Work End	166
In-line Technology Cabinet	192
Instrument Mounting Bracket	207
Interior Co/Struc Adapter	50
Intermediate Thin Cantilever	178
Linen Cart	143
Mora To-The-Floor Pullout Trash/Recycle Case	30

Mora To-The-Floor Pullout Trash/Recycle Case- 6" Plinth	32
Mora Valance	81
Mora Wall Mounted Pullout Trash/Recycle Case	20
Mounting Clamp	209
Open Shelving Overheads	64
Overhead Storage	58
Paper Towel Dispenser Mounting Bracket	202
Peninsula Column Support	181
Peninsula Leg	187
Plinth Base - Finished	42
Plinth Base - Unfinished	44
Printer Storage	194
Pullout Trash/Recycle Drawer Interior Kit	51
Sharps Container Holder	204
Sidesplash	161
Sloped Top Awning Overhead Storage	71
Sloped Top Open Shelving Overheads	73
Sloped Top Overhead Storage	67
Sloped Top Panel	75
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers	95
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers- 6" Plinth	98
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe	134
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe- 6" Plinth	137
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes	122
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth	126
Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door Towers	92
Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes	119
Small Tech Cabinet Surface	190
Soap and Sanitizer Mounting Bracket	201
Soffit	79
Sphygmomanometer Basket	208
Straight Filler	105
Supply Cart	141
Surface Wall Attachment Support	171
To-The-Floor Door Cases	34
To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth	38
To-The-Floor Door Towers	86
To-The-Floor Door Towers- 6" Plinth	89
To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe	129
To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe - 6" Plinth	132
To-The-Floor Drawer Cases	22
To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6" Plinth	26
To-The-Floor Wardrobes	113
To-The-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth	116
Tower Sloped Top Panel	77
Trash Cart	145
Universal Rail Clamp	200

Index: Product Name

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Utility Basket	203
Utility Hook	211
Wall Mounted Door Case	10
Wall-Mounted Door Towers	83
Wall Mounted Drawer Cases	16
Wall Mounted Open Cases	14
Wall-Mounted Shelf Towers	101
Wall-Mounted Technology Cabinet	188
Wall-Mounted Wardrobes	110

Index by Product Number

CH100. Hanging Cleat	page(s) 5	CH450. Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes	119
CH105. Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack (Package of 25)	6	CH455. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes	122
CH105. Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack (Package of 100)	8	CH456. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth	126
CH110. Ganging Hardware Pack (Package of 12)	7	CH500. To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe	129
CH110. Ganging Hardware Pack (Package of 50)	9	CH501. Linen Cart	143
CH200. Wall Mounted Drawer Cases	16	CH502. Trash Cart	145
CH201. Mora Wall Mounted Pullout Trash/Recycle Case	20	CH503. Supply Cart	141
CH210. Wall Mounted Door Case	10	CH505. Cart Guide	140
CH215. Wall Mounted Open Cases	14	CH510. To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe - 6" Plinth	132
CH220. To-The-Floor Drawer Cases	22	CH550. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe	134
CH221. Mora To-The-Floor Pullout Trash/Recycle Case	30	CH551. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe- 6" Plinth	137
CH222. To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6" Plinth	26	CH600. Corian Work Surface	147
CH223. Mora To-The-Floor Pullout Trash/Recycle Case- 6" Plinth	32	CH602. Corian Corner Worksurface	149
CH230. To-The-Floor Door Cases	34	CH605. Corian Work Surface with Oval Sink	151
CH231. To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth	38	CH606. Corian Work Surface with Rectangular Sink	153
CH240. ADA Sink Enclosure	45	CH607. Corian Work Surface with ADA Sink	155
CH250. Plinth Base - Finished	42	CH610. Corian Work Surface with Work End	157
CH251. 6" Plinth Base - Finished	47	CH615. Corian Work Surface with Work End and Oval Sink	158
CH255. Plinth Base - Unfinished	44	CH616. Corian Work Surface with Work End and Rectangular Sink	159
CH256. 6" Plinth Base - Unfinished	49	CH618. Sidesplash	161
CH260. Interior Co/Struc Adapter	50	CH620. HPL Work Surface	162
CH265. Pullout Trash/Recycle Drawer Interior Kit	51	CH622. HPL Corner Worksurface	164
CH290. Bench	53	CH630. HPL Work Surface with Work End	166
CH291. Cushion Top for Bench	56	CH640. Corian Seated-Height Work Surface	168
CH300. Overhead Storage	58	CH645. HPL Seated-Height Work Surface	169
CH301. Awning Overhead Storage	62	CH646. Surface Wall Attachment Support	171
CH302. Open Shelving Overheads	64	CH650. HPL Backsplash	172
CH310. Sloped Top Overhead Storage	67	CH652. Corian Backsplash	174
CH311. Sloped Top Awning Overhead Storage	71	CH655. End Panel	175
CH312. Sloped Top Open Shelving Overheads	73	CH660. Cantilever	176
CH315. Sloped Top Panel	75	CH665. Intermediate Thin Cantilever	178
CH316. Tower Sloped Top Panel	77	CH670. Backdrop Panel	179
CH320. Soffit	79	CH675. Floating Shelf	182
CH330. Mora Valance	81	CH680. Corian Peninsula	184
CH400. Wall-Mounted Door Towers	83	CH685. HPL Peninsula	185
CH405. To-The-Floor Door Towers	86	CH690. Peninsula Leg	187
CH406. To-The-Floor Door Towers- 6" Plinth	89	CH700. Wall-Mounted Technology Cabinet	188
CH410. Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door Towers	92	CH710. Small Tech Cabinet Surface	190
CH415. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers	95	CH720. In-line Technology Cabinet	192
CH416. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers- 6" Plinth	98	CH730. Printer Storage	194
CH420. Wall-Mounted Shelf Towers	101	CH800. Coat Hook	198
CH421. 1" Shelf for Shelf Towers	104	E2394. Peninsula Column Support	181
CH430. Straight Filler	105	TW700. Accessory Rail	199
CH435. Corner Filler	107	TW705. Universal Rail Clamp	200
CH440. Wall-Mounted Wardrobes	110	TW706. Soap and Sanitizer Mounting Bracket	201
CH445. To-The-Floor Wardrobes	113	TW707. Paper Towel Dispenser Mounting Bracket	202
CH446. To-The-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth	116	TW720. Utility Basket	203

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

TW722. Sharps Container Holder	204
TW724. Glove Box Holder	205
TW725. 3 Clip Organizer	206
TW726. Instrument Mounting Bracket	207
TW727. Sphygmomanometer Basket	208
TW740. Mounting Clamp	209
TW746. Chart Holder	210
TW747. Utility Hook	211



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Packaging/Keyed-Alike Information — Mora™ System

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike.

Keyed-alike Mora System components will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Lock plugs will be shipped separately, tagged for product and location as specified. Installation of lock plugs will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller Inc., will not be responsible for lock plug installation.

To order keyed-alike locks for Mora System components, specify keyed alike. Then place a separate order for plugs and locks:

1. List plug part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.
2. List quantity of locks per key number.
3. Indicate this is a no charge order.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

A master key can be used to open any lock on a Mora System component. To remove lock plugs from existing components, a removal key (#232228) or lock change tool (#234559) is required. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care with a written request.



Central Palette Overview

Central Palette

Program Overview

The Central Palette is the result of an intentional effort to integrate future design direction, field insights, and long-term business strategy.

The palette provides a foundation of design continuity between Herman Miller and Knoll products, while each brand retains their distinct colors, materials, and finishes.

A centralized palette allows designers to create a greater variety of cross-branded premium workplace solutions at a variety of price points.

Finishes

A consolidation of like colors focused in the neutral color space. Painted and plastic components within the palette meet consistent performance and aesthetic criteria, allowing for improved efficiency and reliability.

Paint & Plastic:

8Q Folkstone Grey
91 White
98 Studio White
CRB Carbon
G1 Graphite
UBK Ultra Black
WL Warm Stone

Metallics:

611 Beige Mist Metallic
613 Silver

Laminate

The following solid color and woodgrain laminates will be available in high pressure (HPL) and thermally fused (TFL) versions with coordinating edgbands to support both brands of products.

Solid Color:

8Q Folkstone Grey
91 White
98 Studio White
UBK Ultra Black
WL Warm Stone

Woodgrain:

125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut
139 Light Ash
140 Warm Ash
LBA Clear on Ash *
LBB Oak on Ash *
LBC Walnut on Ash *
LBU Medium Matte Walnut

Matte:

NSD Celestial Grey
NSJ Asteroid Grey
NSK Nebula Black

* HPL features a woodgrain textured surface; TFL (Melamine) has a smooth surface.

Veneer

The following veneers will be available in aligned gloss and pore options across workspace products for Knoll and Herman Miller.

Techwood:

639 Light Cherry Techwood
651 Soft Grey Techwood
652 Whitened Quartered Oak Techwood
658 Clear Techwood
683 Soft Walnut Techwood
684 Dark Umber Techwood

Natural Veneer & Premium Techwood:

008 Blonde Oak
009 White Oak
010 Golden Oak
012 Oxford Walnut
016 Umber on Oak
017 Light Walnut
021 Peacock Green Walnut
653 Vivid Oak Techwood
659 Brushed Teak Techwood
660 White Maple Techwood
670 Deep Rosewood Techwood

Premium Veneer:

070 Ebonized Oak

Gloss & Pore Options include:

A - low gloss/closed pore
B - medium gloss/closed pore
C - high gloss/closed pore
D - low gloss/open pore
E - medium gloss/open pore
F - high gloss/open pore

Textiles

Textiles are not yet part of the Central Palette program.

Refer to the COM Database for Textiles approved on products from various MillerKnoll Brands.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.